

Universe:	(GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)
Question Text:	◆ Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking.
Response:	00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> [goto AVAIL_A]

Universe:	(GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)	
Question Text:	<p>◆ The next questions must be answered by ^SANAME. Probe as necessary to determine the availability of ^SANAME. ◆ If Sample Adult refuses to participate enter CTRL-R. ◆ Read if necessary: The next questions are about ^SANAME.</p> <p>^Alwayschool ^IshesheArethey_A ^stayinghere available now? ^ONCAMPSA</p>	
Response:	<p>1. Available</p> <p>2. Not Available or not able to answer right now</p> <p>3. Physical or mental condition prohibits responding</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>	
Fills:	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
	^Alwayschool	If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK), fill: "Earlier, you said ^SANAME is living away at school or college."
	^IshesheArethey_A	If SEX_A=1 fill: "Is he" If SEX_A=2 fill: "Is she" If SEX_A IN ('DK', 'RF') fill: "Are they"
	^stayinghere	student is away at school but staying at household
	^ONCAMPSA	<p>If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS=1 and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1, fill:</p> <p>*If the on-campus Sample Adult is currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview: Proceed with the Sample Adult interview.</p> <p>*If the on-campus Sample Adult is not currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview: Proceed with arranging a callback.</p>

Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1> if CURREA ne PX_A [goto INTMODE_A] elseif Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE] then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURREC] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] <3> [goto PROXY_A] <RF> if there is a SC [goto Child.VFY.CURREC] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] </pre>
---------------------------	---

Question ID: VFY.0030.00.1 Variable name: PROXY_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	AVAIL_A=3
Question Text:	<p>◆ Proxy interviews can be done for sample adults that have a mental or physical condition that prevents them from responding for themselves. Is a family member or caregiver that is knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health available?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^SANAME Sample Adult's name</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1> [goto PROXYREL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PROXYCALL_A] </pre>

Universe:	PROXY_A=1
Question Text:	What is this person's relationship to ^SANAME?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Relative who lives in household 2. Relative who doesn't live in household 3. Nonrelative who lives in household 4. Nonrelative who does not live in household DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> if PCNT18PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_PROXYREL_A] else [goto PROXYLNO_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto INTMODE_A]

Check Name: ERR1_PROXYREL_A

Text:	{check ERR1_PROXYREL_A} *This is not a valid option as there are no other adults 18+ living in the household. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	PCNT18PLUS=1 and PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)

Universe:	PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)
Question Text:	◆ Select the person in this household who is the proxy for ^SANAME.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> if PROXYLNO_A ne CURREN_A [goto INTMODE_A] elseif PROXYLNO_A=CURREN_A and Roster.HHC.tbNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1

Variable name: PROXYCALL_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	PROXY_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Can a callback with someone knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health be arranged?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE], then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else [goto BCK.THANKS_CB] <2> if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]

Question ID: VFY.0070.00.1

Variable name: INTMODE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	(CURRES_A ne PX_A AND AVAIL_A = 1) OR (PROXYREL_A IN (2,4,RF,DK)) OR (PROXYLNO_A IN (1-25) AND PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A)
Question Text:	◆ How are you contacting ^SARESP?
Response:	1. Personal visit 2. Telephone
Fills:	^SARESP FillSample Adult respondent's name

Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else[goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto TINTRO_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1 Variable name: TINTRO_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	INTMODE_A=2
Question Text:	<p>Hello, my name is ♦ say your name). I'm calling from the U.S. Census Bureau. We are conducting the National Health Interview Survey on behalf of the National Center for Health Statistics, part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). This is a nationwide survey about the health of both adults and children. I have some information from ^HHRESP. Now, I would like to ask you some questions. ♦ Read if necessary: I believe I am calling you on a cell phone. Before we continue, I have to ask: Are you currently driving a vehicle? ♦ Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HHRESP Display the name of the person selected at Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN_A] <2> [goto LETTER_A]

Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1	Variable name: ATTN_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Universe:	TINTRO_A=1
Question Text:	For your safety, we will call you back at another time. ♦ Enter 1 to continue.
Response:	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE]

Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1	Variable name: LETTER_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	TINTRO_A=2
Question Text:	♦ If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 ♦ Read if necessary: A letter describing the National Health Interview Survey was sent to your home recently. Do you remember seeing the letter?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto S_INTRO_A]

Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1	Variable name: S_INTRO_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	TINTRO_A=2
Question Text:	?[F1] ♦ If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 ♦ Read if necessary: There are a few things I need to cover before we continue. I'd like you to know that taking part in this survey is voluntary. You may choose not to answer any questions you don't wish to answer, or end the interview at any time without penalty. We are required by Federal law to develop and follow strict procedures to protect the confidentiality of your information and use your answers only for statistical research. I can describe these laws if you wish. Except for the National Center for Health Statistics and Census Bureau employees and specially designated agents, no one can see your answers until all information that could identify you and/or your family has been removed. Only after that will your data be made available to researchers. For most adults, the survey will take less than ^SATIME minutes. I'd like to continue now unless you have any questions. ♦ If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1.
Response:	

Fills:	^SATIME If GEN.CSTAT=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1, fill: 35 else, fill: 45
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0120.00.1 Variable name: VFYONCAMP_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1
Question Text:	I want to confirm some information. Do you live in on-campus housing or off-campus housing? Read if necessary: On-campus housing includes residence halls and dorms where students live together. It also includes buildings that are owned, leased, or managed by the school. Fraternities and sororities are on-campus housing.
Response:	1. On campus 2. Off campus DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto NOMORE_A]

Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1 Variable name: VFYALL_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and VFYONCAMP_A ne 2
Question Text:	^Verifyintro I have recorded ^yoursexis, you are ^AGE_A, ^NATORG_A, and ^RACE_A. Would you like to make any changes to this ^additionalinfo_A? ^RACEVRBATvalue_A * If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for "no."
Response:	

1. Yes
2. No

Fills: ^Verifyintro If VFYONCAMP_A=empty "I want to confirm some information."
else fill nothing

^yoursexis If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "your sex is male"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "your sex is female"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your sex"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=RF and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not wish to provide your sex"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne1 fill "your sex was not provided"

^AGE_A if GEN.AGE_FINAL ne RF, DK fill with age
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK)
andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2
fill "65 or older"
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL in (RF,DK)
andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=1
fill "between 18 and 64"
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF, DK) and
Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN
(RF,DK,empty) fill "18 and older"

^NATORG_A If GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 fill: "you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=2 fill: "you are not of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=DK and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not know if you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=RF and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide information about your Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "information about your Hispanic or Latino origin was not provided"

^RACE_A Ifrace or races IN
GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL fill: "you

	<p>are ^RACEFILLAND_A." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your race." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide your race." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "your race was not provided."</p> <p>^additionalinfo_A See attachment for fill instructions</p> <p>^RACEVRBATvalue_A IF GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_VRBAT_FINAL ne (empty,RF,DK), fill "If respondent wants information on which other race they are listed as, say^RACE_VRBAT."</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<pre> <1> [goto VFYDEM_A] <2> if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tb RACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Universe:	VFYALL_A=1
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: What should I change? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Sex 2. Age 3. Hispanic or Latino Origin 4. Race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre> if 1 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWSEX_A] elseif (2,3,4) IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK)[goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWRACE_A] <RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Question ID: VFY.0150.00.1

Variable name: NEWSEX_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	1 IN VFYDEM_A
Question Text:	Are you male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=RF,DK and NEWSEX_A=RF,DK [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0160.00.1

Variable name: SEXGUESS_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and (VFYDEM_A NOT IN 1 or (VFYDEM_A=1 and NEWSEX_A IN (RF,DK)))
Question Text:	✦ Enter your best guess of ^SANAME's sex.
Response:	1. Male 2. Female
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name

Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: VFY.0170.00.1 Variable name: NEWAGE_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	2 IN VFYDEM_A
Question Text:	How old are you? * Enter age.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-120, RF, DK> if 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Universe:	3 IN VFYDEM_A
Question Text:	Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1,2,RF,DK> if 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Universe:	4 IN VFYDEM_A
Question Text:	What race or races do you consider yourself to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories: White, Black, African American, American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Asian, or some other race? Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. White 2. Black/African American 3. American Indian 4. Alaska Native 5. Native Hawaiian

	6. Pacific Islander 7. Asian 8. Some other race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1-8,RF,DK> if GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANATYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Question ID: VFY.0210.00.1 Variable name: HISPTYPE_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	GEN.NATO_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Question Text:	<p>What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, such as Mexican, Mexican American, ^CHICANOA, Central or South American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican (Republic), or Other Hispanic, ^LATINOA, or Spanish -- and if you have more than one, tell me all of them. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>
Response:	1. Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano(a) 2. Central American 3. South American 4. Puerto Rican (Boricua) 5. Cuban 6. Dominican (Republic) 7. Other Hispanic, Latino(a), or Spanish (specify) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

	<p>Fills: ^CHICANOA If SEX_FINAL = 1 fill: "Chicano" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Chicano or Chicana"</p> <p> ^LATINOA If SEX_FINAL= 1 fill: "Latino" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Latino or Latina"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre><7> [goto HISPOTHER_A] <1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>

Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1 Variable name: HISPOTHER_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	HISPTYPE_A=7
Question Text:	<p>?[F1] What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. ♦ Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ♦ If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. Mexican Mexican American Chicano/Chicana Central American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) South American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) Puerto Rican (Boricua) Cuban/Cuban American Dominican (Republic) ♦ If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre><ZZ> [goto HISPVRBAT_A] <lookup table selection,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>

Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1

Variable name: HISPVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	HISPOTHER_A=ZZ
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary : What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A].RACE_FINAL in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0240.00.1

Variable name: PITYPE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Guamanian or Chamorro, Samoan, or other Pacific Islander? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Guamanian or Chamorro 2. Samoan 3. Other Pacific Islander DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<3> [goto PIOTHER_A] <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0250.00.1

Variable name: PIOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	PITYPE_A=3
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. ◆ Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ◆ If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre><ZZ> [goto PIVRBAT_A] <picklist selection, RF, DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>

Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1

Variable name: PIVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	PIOTHER_A=ZZ
Question Text:	<p>Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre><allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>

Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1

Variable name: ASIANTYPE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Asian. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asian Indian 2. Chinese 3. Filipino 4. Japanese 5. Korean 6. Vietnamese 7. Other Asian DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre><7> [goto ASIANOTHER_A] <1-6,RF,DK> elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))[goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>

Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1

Variable name: ASIANOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	ASIANTYPE_A=7
Question Text:	What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ♦ If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. (Asian) Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean Vietnamese ♦ If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1 **Variable name:** ASIANVRBAT_A **Interview module:** VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	ASIANOTHER_A=ZZ
Question Text:	Read if necessary: What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1 **Variable name:** RACEOTHER_A **Interview module:** VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK)))
Question Text:	What other race or races do you consider yourself to be? Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. * If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto RACEVRBAT] <picklist selection,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: VFY.0310.00.1 Variable name: RACEVRBAT_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	RACEOTHER_A=ZZ
Question Text:	Read if necessary: What other race or races do you consider yourself to be?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0340.01.1 Variable name: BMONTH_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2
Question Text:	* 1 of 3 What is your date of birth? Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth. * Enter month of birth.
Response:	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto BDAY_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------

Question ID: VFY.0340.02.1	Variable name: BDAY_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 3 ◆ Enter day of birth.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-31,RF,DK> Only allow valid days for month entered. if days not valid [goto ERR_BDAY_A] else [goto BYEAR_A]

Check Name: ERR_BDAY_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAY_A} ◆ ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^BDAY_A Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A ^BMONTH_A Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered

Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2
Question Text:	◆ 3 of 3 ◆ Enter year of birth. ◆ If year of birth is before 1900, enter 1900.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<p><1900-current year,RF,DK> if (BYEAR_A gt current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A gt current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A gt current day) [goto ERR_BYEAR_A]</p> <p>elseif BDAY_A=29 and BMONTH_A=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR_A/4 remainder ne 0) [goto ERR_BDAYLEAP_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto AGE_GUESS_A]</p> <p>elseif ((BYEAR_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_A) AND (AGETEMP_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1 [goto VFYDOB_A]</p> <p>elseif (AGETEMP_A eq (AGE_CALC_A or AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) or DOB_COUNT_A=1 if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A]</p> <p>else [goto next section]</p>

Check Name: ERR_BDAYLEAP_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAYLEAP_A} * ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard				
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^BDAY_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^BMONTH_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A</td> </tr> </table>	^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A	^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A				
^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A				
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered				

Check Name: ERR_BYEAR_A

Text:	{check ERR_BYEAR_A} * Future date invalid
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	(BYEAR_A>current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A>current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A>current day)

Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1

Variable name: AGEGUESS_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (DK,RF)
Question Text:	* An age has not been collected and we are unable to determine an age based upon the date of birth. What is your best guess at ^ALIASNAME's age?
Response:	
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX]

Skip Instructions:	<18-120> [goto next section]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: VFY.0380.00.1	Variable name: VFYDOB_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	((BYEAR_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_A) AND (AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1	
Question Text:	There is a difference between the age the computer calculated from your date of birth of ^AGEDOB_A_fill and the age I had previously recorded of ^TEMPAGE_A. I recorded your ^dateofbirth	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^TEMPAGE_A Fill value of AGETEMP_A ^AGEDOB_A_fill Fill one age calculated from AGE_CALC_A as "(age)" Fill two ages calculated from AGE_CALC_A and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A as "(age) or (age)" ^dateofbirth If BDAY_A, BMONTH,A and BYEAR_A are all valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_A ^BDAY_A, ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BMONTH_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_A ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BDAY_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BYEAR_A is valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?"	

Skip Instructions:	<p><1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section]</p> <p><2> if DOB_COUNT_A le 1 [goto BMONTH_A] else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section]</p>
---------------------------	---

Question ID: VFY.0390.00.1	Variable name: NOMORE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 or VFYONCAMP_A=2
Question Text:	<p>◆ ^SANAME is no longer the sample adult for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Child Interview. If there is no Sample Child or the Sample Child interview has been completed, EXIT Not everyone in our survey is asked all questions. I have all the information that I need about you at this time. ◆ Enter '1' to Continue.</p>
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<p><1> if there is a Sample Child that has not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]</p>

Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1	Variable name: PHSTAT_A	Interview module: HIS(Adult.HIS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
Response:	<p>1. Excellent</p> <p>2. Very Good</p>

	3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: LS1.0010.00.3 Variable name: LSATIS11_A Interview module: LS1(Adult.LS1)

Question Text:	Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "very dissatisfied" and 10 means "very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole these days?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-10,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HYP.0010.00.1 Variable name: HYPINTRO_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Question Text:	Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYPEV_A]

Question ID: HYP.0020.00.1 Variable name: HYPEV_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Hypertension, also called high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYPDIF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HYP.0030.00.1 Variable name: HYPDIF_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Universe:	HYPEV_A=1
Question Text:	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension or high blood pressure? ♦ Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYP12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]

Question ID: HYP.0040.00.1 Variable name: HYP12M_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Universe:	HYPDIF_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had hypertension or high blood pressure? ♦ Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: HYP.0050.00.1	Variable name: HYPMED_A	Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	HYPEV_A=1
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0010.00.1	Variable name: CHLEV_A	Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had high cholesterol? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHL12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0020.00.1

Variable name: CHL12M_A

Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)

Universe:	CHLEV_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had high cholesterol? ♦ Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHLMED_A]

Question ID: CHL.0030.00.1

Variable name: CHLMED_A

Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)

Universe:	CHLEV_A=1
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor to help lower your cholesterol?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVC.0010.00.1

Variable name: CHDEV_A

Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)

Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Coronary heart disease?
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANGEV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0020.00.1 Variable name: ANGEV_A Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)

Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Angina, also called angina pectoris?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MIEV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0030.00.1 Variable name: MIEV_A Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)

Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... A heart attack, also called myocardial infarction?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto STREV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0040.00.1

Variable name: STREV_A

Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)

Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... A stroke?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0010.00.1

Variable name: ASEV_A

Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)

Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had asthma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASTILL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0020.00.1

Variable name: ASTILL_A

Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)

Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Question Text:	Do you still have asthma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASAT12M_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: AST.0030.00.1	Variable name: ASAT12M_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M_A]

Question ID: AST.0040.00.1	Variable name: ASER12M_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0010.00.1

Variable name: CANEV_A

Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Cancer or a malignancy of any kind?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANKIND1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0020.00.1

Variable name: CANKIND1_A

Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Universe:	CANEV_A=1
Question Text:	What kind of cancer was it? * Enter code for the first kind of cancer.
Response:	1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma

	17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal 22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE1_A]

Check Name: ERR1_CANKIND_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_CANKIND_A} *Verify. Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29))

Check Name: ERR2_CANKIND_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_CANKIND_A} * Verify.Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND3_A IN (20,26))

Question ID: CAN.0030.00.1

Variable name: CANAGE1_A

Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Universe: CANEV_A=1

Question Text: How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND1? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^CANKIND1

If CANKIND1_A = RF,DK fill "this cancer";
else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 1;
else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 2;
else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 3;
else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 4;
else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 5;
else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 6;
else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 7;
else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 8;
else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 9;
else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 10;
else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 11;
else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND1_A = 12;
else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 13;
else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 14;
else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND1_A = 15;
else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND1_A = 16;
else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 17;
else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 18;
else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 19;
else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 20;
else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 21;
else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 22;
else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 23;

	<p>else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 24; else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 30</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND2_A] <RF> if CANKIND1_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND2_A] If number in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE1_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE1_A

Text:	<p>{check ERR_CANAGE1_A} * ^CANAGE1_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.</p>	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^CANAGE1_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE1_A
	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL	

Universe:	CANEV_A=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE1_A IN (1-120,DK))
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for second kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal 22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine

	30. Other 96. No more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE2_A] <96> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0050.00.1 Variable name: CANAGE2_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Universe: CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)

Question Text: How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND2? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^CANKIND2 If CANKIND2_A = R,D fill "this cancer";
else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 1;
else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 2;
else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 3;
else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 4;
else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 5;
else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 6;
else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 7;
else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 8;
else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 9;
else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 10;
else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 11;
else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND2_A = 12;
else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 13;
else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 14;
else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND2_A = 15;
else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND2_A = 16;
else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 17;
else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 18;
else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 19;
else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 20;
else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 21;
else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 22;

	<pre> else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 23; else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 24; else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 30 </pre>
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND3_A] <RF> if CANKIND2_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND3_A] If CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE2_A] </pre>

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE2_A

Text:	<pre> {check ERR_CANAGE2_A} * ^CANAGE2_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct. </pre>	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	<pre> ^CANAGE2_A </pre>	<pre> Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A </pre>
	<pre> ^SA_AGE </pre>	<pre> Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult </pre>
Universe:	<pre> If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL </pre>	

Universe:	CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE2_A IN (1-120,DK)
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for third kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal 22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine

	30. Other 96. No more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and CANKIND3_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK>[goto CANAGE3_A] <96> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0070.00.1 Variable name: CANAGE3_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Universe: CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)

Question Text: How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND3? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^CANKIND3 If CANKIND3_A = R,D fill "this cancer";
else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 1;
else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 2;
else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 3;
else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 4;
else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 5;
else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 6;
else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 7;
else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 8;
else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 9;
else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 10;
else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 11;
else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND3_A = 12;
else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 13;
else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 14;
else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND3_A = 15;
else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND3_A = 16;
else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 17;
else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 18;
else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 19;
else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 20;
else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 21;
else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 22;

	<pre> else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 23; else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 24; else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 30 </pre>
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1-120,DK> [goto CANMORE_A] <RF> if CANKIND3_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANMORE_A] if CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE3_A] </pre>

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE3_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE3_A} * ^CANAGE3_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. *				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard				
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^CANAGE3_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE3_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^SA_AGE</td> <td>Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult</td> </tr> </table>	^CANAGE3_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE3_A	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
^CANAGE3_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE3_A				
^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult				
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL				

Question ID: CAN.0080.00.1

Variable name: CANMORE_A

Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Universe:	CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE3_A IN (1-120,DK)
Question Text:	Did you have any other kinds of cancer?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0010.00.1

Variable name: PREDIB_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had prediabetes or borderline diabetes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto GESDIB_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1,RF,DK [goto DIBEV_A]

Question ID: DIB.0020.00.1

Variable name: GESDIB_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Universe:	SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had gestational diabetes, a type of diabetes that occurs ONLY during pregnancy? * Read if necessary: Gestational diabetes is diabetes that you did not have prior to being pregnant and goes away after you are pregnant. Pregnant women are usually screened for gestational diabetes during the 24th to 28th week of pregnancy.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV_A]

Question ID: DIB.0030.00.1	Variable name: DIBEV_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Question Text:	^NOTPREGDM a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had diabetes?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM	If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Has" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Not including gestational diabetes, has" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: "Not including prediabetes, has" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: "Not including prediabetes or gestational diabetes, has"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DIBAGE_A] <2,RF,DK> if PREDIB_A=1 [goto DIBPILL_A] else if PREDIB_A=2,RF,DK [goto next section]	

Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had diabetes^NOTPREGDM2? * Enter '1' if reported age is 1 or younger.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM2 If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: NO FILL If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: ",not including gestational diabetes" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: ",not including prediabetes" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: ",not including prediabetes ogestational diabetes"
Skip Instructions:	<1-120> if DIBAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL [goto ERR1_DIBAGE_A] else [goto DIBPILL_A]

Check Name: ERR_DIBAGE_A

Text:	{check ERR_DIBAGE_A} *^DIBAGE_A years old is older than your age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult ^DIBAGE_A Fill value from Adult.DIB.DIBAGE_A
Universe:	If AGE_FINAL=valid and value in DIBAGE_A gt AGE_FINAL

Question ID: DIB.0050.00.1

Variable name: DIBPILL_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-2,RF,DK> [goto DIBINS_A]

Question ID: DIB.0060.00.1

Variable name: DIBINS_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1
Question Text:	Insulin can be taken by shot or pump. Are you NOW taking insulin?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBINSTIME_A] else [goto INSKIP12M_A] <2,RF,DK> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBTYPE_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0070.00.3

Variable name: DIBINSTIME_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you started taking insulin?
Response:	1. Less than 1 month 2. 1 month to less than 6 months 3. 6 months to less than 1 year 4. 1 year or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto DIBINSSTOP_A]

Question ID: DIB.0080.00.3

Variable name: DIBINSSTOP_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1
Question Text:	Since you started taking insulin, have you ever stopped taking it for more than 6 months?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBINSTIME_A IN (1,2,3) [goto DIBINSSTYR_A] else [goto INSSKIP12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INSSKIP12M_A]

Question ID: DIB.0090.00.3

Variable name: DIBINSSTYR_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Universe:	DIBINSTIME_A in (1,2,3) and DIBINSSTOP_A=1
Question Text:	Was this only during the first year after you were diagnosed with diabetes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INSSKIP12M_A]

Question ID: DIB.0100.00.3

Variable name: INSSKIP12M_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Universe:	DIBINS_A='1'
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You skipped insulin doses to save money.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK,RF> [goto INSLESS12M_A]

Question ID: DIB.0110.00.3

Variable name: INSLESS12M_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Universe:	DIBINS_A='1'
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ... You took less insulin than needed to save money.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INSDLY12M_A]

Question ID: DIB.0120.00.3	Variable name: INSDLY12M_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	DIBINS='1'
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You DELAYED buying insulin to save money.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBTYPE_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0130.00.1	Variable name: DIBTYPE_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Question Text:	<p>According to your doctor or other health professional, what type of diabetes do you have? Is it type 1, type 2, or some other type? If you don't remember or weren't told, that's OK.</p>
Response:	1. Type 1 2. Type 2 3. Other type of diabetes DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto DIBSTRESS_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: DIB.0140.00.3	Variable name: DIBSTRESS_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Question Text:	During the past month, how often have you felt overwhelmed by the demands of living with diabetes?
Response:	1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DIBCSTRESS_A]

Question ID: DIB.0150.00.3	Variable name: DCIBSTRESS_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Question Text:	Compared with the time before the coronavirus pandemic, would you say that you now feel more overwhelmed by the demands of living with diabetes, less overwhelmed, or about the same as before the pandemic?
Response:	1. Less overwhelmed 2. More overwhelmed 3. About the same DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CON.0010.00.1

Variable name: COPDEV_A

Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)

Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, C.O.P.D., emphysema, or chronic bronchitis?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0020.00.1

Variable name: ARTHEV_A

Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)

Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh)?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEMENEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0030.00.1

Variable name: DEMENEV_A

Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)

Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Dementia, including Alzheimer's disease?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANXEV_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------

Question ID: CON.0040.00.1	Variable name: ANXEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Question Text:	<p>✦ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Any type of anxiety disorder? ✦ Read if necessary: Some common types of anxiety disorders include generalized anxiety disorder, social anxiety disorder, panic disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, and phobias.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEPEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0050.00.1	Variable name: DEPEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Question Text:	<p>✦ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Any type of depression? ✦ Read if necessary: Some common types of depression include major depression (or major depressive disorder), bipolar depression, dysthymia, post-partum depression, and seasonal affective disorder.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: RCN.0010.00.4

Variable name: KIDWEAKEV_A

Interview module: RCN(Adult.RCN)

Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Weak or failing kidneys? * Read if necessary : Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections, or incontinence.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEPEV_A]

Question ID: RCN.0020.00.4

Variable name: HEPEV_A

Interview module: RCN(Adult.RCN)

Question Text:	Read if necessary : Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Hepatitis?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto LIVEREV_A]

Question ID: RCN.0030.00.4

Variable name: LIVEREV_A

Interview module: RCN(Adult.RCN)

Question Text:	Read if necessary : Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Cirrhosis (suh-ROE-siss) or any other kind of long-term liver condition?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CFSEV_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------

Question ID: RCN.0040.00.3	Variable name: CFSEV_A	Interview module: RCN(Adult.RCN)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss) (ME)?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CFSNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto COLDFLU12M_A]

Question ID: RCN.0050.00.3	Variable name: CFSNOW_A	Interview module: RCN(Adult.RCN)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	CFSEV_A=1
Question Text:	Do you still have Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or ME? ♦ Read if necessary: ME is also known as Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto COLDFLU12M_A]

Question ID: RCN.0060.00.3

Variable name: COLDFLU12M_A

Interview module: RCN(Adult.RCN)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had a head cold or flu for longer than a month?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DRYMOUTH_A]

Question ID: RCN.0070.00.3

Variable name: DRYMOUTH12M_A

Interview module: RCN(Adult.RCN)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had persistent dry mouth?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ISN.0010.00.4

Variable name: MEDRXTRT_A

Interview module: ISN(Adult.ISN)

Question Text:	In the past 12 months, have you taken prescription medication or had any medical treatments that a doctor or other health professional told you would weaken your immune system? ♦ Read if necessary: Examples include steroid or corticosteroid (Core-tih-coe-STAIR-oid) pills, such as prednisone (PRED-nuh-sown), or other oral or injected medications for treating many types of autoimmune conditions or certain cancers.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HLTHCOND_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: ISN.0020.00.4	Variable name: HLTHCOND_A	Interview module: ISN(Adult.ISN)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Do you currently have a health condition that a doctor or other health professional told you weakens the immune system^MEDTRT? * Read if necessary : Examples include certain kinds of leukemia, lymphoma, or HIV infection.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDTRT If MEDRXTRT_A=1, fill: ", even without related medications or treatments"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EPI.0010.00.3	Variable name: EPIEV_A	Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have a seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EPIMED_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EPI.0020.00.3

Variable name: EPIMED_A

Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Question Text:	Are you currently taking any medicine to control your seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EPINUMSEIZ_A]

Question ID: EPI.0030.00.3

Variable name: EPINUMSEIZ_A

Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Question Text:	Today is ^CURRENTDATE. Think back to the last year about the same time. About how many seizures of any type have you had during the past 12 months? ♦ Read if necessary: Some people may call it "convulsion," "fit," "falling out spell," "episode," "attack," "drop attack," "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." ♦ If the respondent mentions and counts "auras" as seizures accept the response. ♦ If the respondent indicates that he/she has had nothing more than an aura and is unsure about counting the aura(s), do NOT count auras as seizures.
Response:	0. 0 1. 1 2. 2 or 3 3. Between 4 and 10 4. More than 10 DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^CURRENTDATE display current date

Skip Instructions:	<0-4,RF,DK> [goto EPIDR_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------

Question ID: EPI.0040.00.3	Variable name: EPIDR_A	Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you seen a neurologist or epilepsy specialist for your seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ALG.0010.00.2	Variable name: ALGINTRO_A	Interview module: ALG(Adult.ALG)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	The next set of questions are about different types of allergies.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CURRESP_A]

Question ID: ALG.0020.00.2	Variable name: CURRESP_A	Interview module: ALG(Adult.ALG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Do you get symptoms such as sneezing, runny nose, or itchy or watery eyes due to hay fever, seasonal or year-round allergies? * Read if necessary: Hay fever, seasonal or year-round allergies may also be known as environmental allergies, allergic rhinitis or allergic conjunctivitis.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DXRESP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CURFOOD_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: ALG.0030.00.2 Variable name: DXRESP_A Interview module: ALG(Adult.ALG)

Universe:	CURRESP_A=1
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had hay fever, seasonal or year-round allergies? ♦ Read if necessary : Hay fever, seasonal or year-round allergies may also be known as environmental allergies, allergic rhinitis or allergic conjunctivitis.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CURFOOD_A]

Question ID: ALG.0040.00.2 Variable name: CURFOOD_A Interview module: ALG(Adult.ALG)

Question Text:	The next question is about food allergies. People with food allergies have reactions such as hives, vomiting, trouble breathing, or throat tightening that occur within two hours of eating a specific food. Do you have an allergy to one or more foods? ♦ Read if necessary : Food allergies are different from food intolerances, such as lactose and gluten intolerance, and other digestive disorders, including irritable bowel syndrome.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DXFOOD_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CURSKIN_A]

Question ID: ALG.0050.00.2

Variable name: DXFOOD_A

Interview module: ALG(Adult.ALG)

Universe:	CURFOOD_A=1
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had an allergy to one or more foods? * Read if necessary : Food allergies are different from food intolerances, such as lactose and gluten intolerance, and other digestive disorders, including irritable bowel syndrome.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CURSKIN_A]

Question ID: ALG.0060.00.2

Variable name: CURSKIN_A

Interview module: ALG(Adult.ALG)

Question Text:	The next question is about an allergic skin condition. Do you get an itchy rash due to eczema or atopic dermatitis? * Read if necessary : The rash can be dry, scaly, bumpy, or crusty and lasts for several days or longer without treatment. Eczema is different from hives which come and go in a few hours.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DXSKIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ALG.0070.00.2

Variable name: DXSKIN_A

Interview module: ALG(Adult.ALG)

Universe:	CURSKIN_A=1
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had eczema or atopic dermatitis?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: BMI.0010.00.1

Variable name: PREGNOW_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 18 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49) or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))
Question Text:	Are you currently pregnant?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEIGHTFT_A]

Question ID: BMI.0020.01.1

Variable name: HEIGHTFT_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SANAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter 2. If ^SANAME's height is greater than 7 feet, enter 7.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	If HEIGHTFT_A NE <2-7,RF,DK,M> [goto ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A] If HEIGHTFT_A = <2,3> [goto ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A] <2-7> [goto HEIGHTIN_A] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A] <M> [goto HEIGHTM_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A} ♦ Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A NE (2-7,RF,DK,M)

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A} ♦ Respondent's height in feet is ^HEIGHTFT? ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A IN (2,3)

Question ID: BMI.0020.02.1

Variable name: HEIGHTIN_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=2-7
Question Text:	✦ Enter inches. ✦ Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A
Skip Instructions:	<0-11,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A} ✦ Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTINCH_A lt 61 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTINCH_A lt 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 69)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTINCH_A lt 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)))

Question ID: BMI.0020.04.1

Variable name: HEIGHTM_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=M
Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? ✦ Enter height in metric. ✦ If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-2> [goto HEIGHTCM_A] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: BMI.0020.05.1	Variable name: HEIGHTCM_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Universe:	HEIGHTM_A=0-2
Question Text:	♦ Enter centimeters. ♦ Enter height in metric. ♦ If ^SANAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<0-241,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A} ♦ Total height exceeds maximum allowed. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	((HEIGHTM_A=2 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 41) or (HEIGHTM_A=1 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 141) or (HEIGHTCM_A gt 241))

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A} *Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTCM_A lt 156 or AHTCM_A gt 192)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTCM_A lt 143 or AHTCM_A gt 176)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTCM_A lt 143 or AHTCM_A gt 192)))

Question ID: BMI.0030.01.1

Variable name: WEIGHTLB_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 50 pounds, enter 50. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 500 pounds, enter 500.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know	
	RF: Refused	
Fills:	^PREGWEIGH	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?"
	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	If WEIGHTLB_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316))) [goto ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A] <50-500,RF,DK> [goto next section] <M> [goto WEIGHTKG_A]	

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A} * Weight is out of range. Only "50-500" or "M" or "Don't know/Refused" allowed in this field.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	(WEIGHTLB_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500) or WEIGHTLB_A not IN (M, DK, RF)

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A} *Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)))

Question ID: BMI.0030.02.1

Variable name: WEIGHTKG_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Universe:	WEIGHTLB_A=M
Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH * Enter weight in kilograms. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 23 kilograms, enter 23. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 226 kilograms, enter 226.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	<p>^PREGWEIGH If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?"</p> <p>^SANAME Sample Adult's name</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>If WEIGHTKG_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))[goto ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A]</p> <p><23-226,RF,DK> [goto next section]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A} * Weight is out of range (23-226). * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	(WEIGHTKG_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226)

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A} * Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))

Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1

Variable name: VISINTRO_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Question Text:	The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a health problem. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WEARGLSS_A]

Question ID: VIS.0020.00.1

Variable name: WEARGLSS_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Question Text:	Do you wear glasses or contact lenses? ♦ Read if necessary: Persons who wear glasses to read or to do other occasional tasks should answer yes to this question.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VISIONDF_A]

Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1

Variable name: VISIONDF_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Question Text:	Do you have difficulty ^AGLASSCNTS? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AGLASSCNTS fill if wear glasses/contacts

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: HEA.0010.00.1 **Variable name:** HEARAID_A **Interview module:** HEA(Adult.HEA)

Question Text:	Do you use a hearing aid?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [HEARAIDFR_A] <2,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]

Question ID: HEA.0020.00.1 **Variable name:** HEARAIDFR_A **Interview module:** HEA(Adult.HEA)

Universe:	HEARAID_A=1
Question Text:	How often do you use your hearing aid(s)? Would you say all of the time, some of the time, rarely, or never?
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Some of the time 3. Rarely 4. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]

Question Text:	Do you have difficulty hearing[^]HEARAID? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	[^] HEARAID IfHEARAID_A=1, fill: ", even when using your hearing aid(s)" else NO FILL
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto HEARQTRM_A] <4> [goto next section]

Universe:	HEARINGDF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty hearing what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room[^]HEARAID? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^HEARaid IfHEARaid_A=1, fill: ", even when using your hearing aid(s)" else NO FILL
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto HEARNYRM_A] <4> [goto next section]

Question ID: HEA.0050.00.2 Variable name: HEARNYRM_A Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)

Universe:	HEARQTRM_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty hearing what is said in a conversation with one other person in a noisier room^HEARaid? <i>Read if necessary:</i> Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HEARaid IfHEARaid_A=1, fill: ", even when using your hearing aid(s)" else NO FILL
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK>[goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0010.00.1

Variable name: DIFF_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQUIP_A]

Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1

Variable name: EQUIP_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Question Text:	Do you use any equipment or receive help for getting around?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANEWLKR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WLK100_A]

Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1

Variable name: WLK100_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M_A] <4> [goto STEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1	Variable name: WLK13M_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	WLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto STEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1	Variable name: STEPS_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1 Variable name: CANEWLKR_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Question Text:	Do you use any of the following... ..Cane or walker?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto WCHAIR_A]

Question ID: MOB.0070.00.1 Variable name: WCHAIR_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Do you use any of the following? ...Wheelchair or scooter?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PERASST_A]

Question ID: MOB.0080.00.1

Variable name: PERASST_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary : Do you use any of the following? ... Someone's assistance?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK100_A]

Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1

Variable name: NOEQWLK100_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1

Variable name: NOEQWLK13M_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	NOEQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0110.00.1

Variable name: NOEQSTEPS_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if WCHAIR_A ne 1 [goto EQWLK100_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0120.00.1

Variable name: EQWLK100_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto EQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0130.00.1

Variable name: EQWLK13M_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Universe:	EQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQSTEPS_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: MOB.0140.00.1	Variable name: EQSTEPS_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A ne 1
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COM.0010.00.1	Variable name: COMDIFF_A	Interview module: COM(Adult.COM)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating, for example, understanding or being understood? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto COMUSESL_A]

Question ID: COM.0020.00.2

Variable name: COMUSESL_A

Interview module: COM(Adult.COM)

Question Text:	Do you use sign language?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COG.0010.00.1

Variable name: COGMEMDFF_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2-4> [goto COGTYPEDFF_A]

Question ID: COG.0020.00.1

Variable name: COGTYPEDFF_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Universe:	COGMEMDFF_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	Is that a difficulty with remembering, concentrating, or both?
Response:	1. Difficulty remembering only

	2. Difficulty concentrating only 3. Difficulty with both remembering and concentrating DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto COGFRQDFF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COG.0030.00.1 Variable name: COGFRQDFF_A Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)
Question Text:	How often do you have difficulty remembering? Would you say sometimes, often or all of the time?
Response:	1. Sometimes 2. Often 3. All of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto COGAMTDFF_A]

Question ID: COG.0040.00.1 Variable name: COGAMTDFF_A Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering a few things, a lot of things, or almost everything?
Response:	1. A few things 2. A lot of things 3. Almost everything DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1	Variable name: UPPSLFCR_A	Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Do you have difficulty with self care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPRAISE_A]

Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1	Variable name: UPPRAISE_A	Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Do you have difficulty raising a 2 liter bottle of water or soda from waist to eye level? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPOBJCT_A]

Question ID: UPP.0030.00.1

Variable name: UPPOBJCT_A

Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)

Question Text:	Do you have difficulty using your hands and fingers, such as picking up small objects, for example, a button or pencil, or opening or closing containers or bottles? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SOC.0010.00.1

Variable name: SOCERRNDS_A

Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCSCLPAR_A]

Question ID: SOC.0020.00.1

Variable name: SOCSCLPAR_A

Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty participating in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties? ♦ Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCWRKLIM_A]

Question ID: SOC.0030.00.1

Variable name: SOCWRKLIM_A

Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Question Text:	Are you limited in the kind OR amount of work you can do because of a physical, mental or emotional problem? ♦ Read if necessary : Work includes paid work, volunteer work, school work, and homework.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question Text:	You said that you have difficulty with ^DIFF. Did ^THISDIFF begin before age 22?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^DIFF</p> <p>if (MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4)), then fill "walking" if (MOB.STEPS_AIN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4)), then fill "climbing steps" if none of MOB.WLK100_A, MOB.WLK13M_A, MOB.NOEQWLK100_A, MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A, MOB.STEPS_A, or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A = 3 or 4, but MOB.DIFF_A = 3 or 4, then fill "walking or climbing steps"</p> <p>If COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4), then fill "communicating"</p> <p>If COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4), If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3), then fill "remembering" If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (2,3), then fill "concentrating" If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (DK,RF), then fill "remembering or concentrating"</p> <p>If UPP.UPPSLFCR_A = 3 or 4, then fill "self-care"</p> <p>If SOC.SOCERRNDS_A = 3 or 4, then fill "doing errands alone"</p> <p>If more than two of the above are true, then separate the fills with commas and place an "and" before the last item. If two of the above are true, separate them with "and"</p> <p>^THISDIFF</p> <p>if ADO.countDIFF=1, fill "this difficulty"</p> <p>elseif ADO.countDIFF gt 1, fill "any of these difficulties"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0010.00.1	Variable name: HICOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program that provide medical care or help pay medical bills. Are you covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto HIKIND_A] <2> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2) [goto MCAREPRB_A] else [goto MCAIDPRB_A]

Question ID: INS.0020.00.1	Variable name: HIKIND_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	HICOV_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Question Text:	?[F1] What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage do you have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, a state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Private health insurance 2. Medicare (including Medicare Advantage) 3. Medicare supplement (Medigap)

	<p>4. Medicaid</p> <p>5. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)</p> <p>6. Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care / CHAMP-VA</p> <p>7. Indian Health Service</p> <p>8. State-sponsored health plan</p> <p>9. Other government program</p> <p>10. No coverage of any type</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>if more than 1 answer selected and (10 IN HIKIND_A) [goto ERR1_HIKIND_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A]=2) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A [goto MCAREPRB_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK) [goto MCAIDPRB_A] else [goto SINCOVDE_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_HIKIND_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HIKIND_A} * Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	if more than 1 answer selected at HIKIND_A and (<10> in HIKIND_A)

Question ID: INS.0030.00.1

Variable name: MCAREPRB_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2)) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by Medicare?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0040.00.1

Variable name: MCAIDPRB_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK)
Question Text:	?[F1] There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. ^STATEMA Are you covered by Medicaid?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^STATEMA if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "In ^STATENAME it is also called ^STMEDICAID." else fill: blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0050.00.1

Variable name: SINCOVDE_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Question Text:	?[F1] ^INADDITIONARE you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for dental services?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^INADDITIONARE If (HIKIND_A=1-9 or MCAREPRB_A=1 or MCAIDPRB_A=1), fill "In addition to ^HITYPEANOSS, are" else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVVS_A]

Question ID: INS.0060.00.1

Variable name: SINCOVVS_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for vision services?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVRX_A]

Question ID: INS.0070.00.1

Variable name: SINCOVRX_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for prescriptions?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HICHANGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0080.00.1

Variable name: HICHANGE_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Question Text:	?[F1] I have recorded you are ^COVEREDA. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^COVEREDA if HIKIND_A=10,R,D and (MCAIDPRB_A=2,R,DorMCAREPRB_A=2,R,D) and SINCOVDE_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVVS_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVRX_A=2,R,Dfill: "not covered by health insurance" else fill: "covered by ^HITYPEA"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> if 02 in HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1[goto MCPART_A] else if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1[goto MACHMN_A] else if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else if 07 in HIKIND_A [goto HINOTYR_A] else if 10 in HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))[goto HILAST_A] else [goto FINISH_A] <2> [goto ERR1_HICHANGE_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HICHANGE_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICHANGE_A} *Suppress this error to go back to HIKIND_A and update coverage. *Close this error to change your answer to HICHANGE_A.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	HICHANGE_A=2
Skip Instructions:	<suppress> [goto HIKIND_A] <close> [goto HICHANGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0090.00.1 Variable name: MCPART_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] What type of Medicare coverage do you have? Is it Part A - hospital insurance, Part B - medical insurance, or both?
Response:	1. Part A- hospital only 2. Part B- medical only 3. Both Part A and Part B DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCPARTD_A] <2-3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE_A]

Question ID: INS.0100.00.1 Variable name: MCCHOICE_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO_A]

Question ID: INS.0110.00.1	Variable name: MCHMO_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCANAME_A] <2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE_A=1 [goto MCANAME_A] elseif MCCHOICE_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto MCPARTD_A]

Question ID: INS.0120.00.1	Variable name: MCANAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] What is the name of your Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MCPARTD_A]

Question ID: INS.0130.00.1

Variable name: MCPARTD_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1 [goto MACHMN_A] elseif 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0140.00.1

Variable name: MACHMN_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about Medicaid coverage. What is the name of your Medicaid health plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MAXCHNG_A]

Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1	
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^MARKETPLACE	<p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kentucky Health Benefit Exchange"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure"</p> <p>If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAPREM_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0160.00.1	Variable name: MAPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pay each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this Medicaid plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MADEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0170.00.1	Variable name: MADEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your Medicaid plan have an annual deductible? ♦ Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0180.00.1

Variable name: MAHDHP_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	MADEDUC_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0270.00.1

Variable name: PLANNAME1_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	INSPRI1_FLG1_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG3_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME1_C=empty
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by ^HIPNAM1_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1_A] elseif Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP1_A] <2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and INSPRI_FLG=1 and SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and CHILD.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto HIPNAM1_A]

Question ID: INS.0280.00.1 Variable name: POLHLDA1_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	?[F1] Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PRPOLHP1_A]

Question ID: INS.0290.00.1

Variable name: PRPOLHP1_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA1_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]

Question ID: INS.0300.00.1

Variable name: PLANNAME2_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by a second plan: ^HIPNAM2_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2_A], if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP2_A] <2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]

Question ID: INS.0310.00.1 **Variable name:** POLHLDA2_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	?[F1] * Read if necessary: Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] <2,RF,DK>[goto PRPOLHP2_A]

Question ID: INS.0320.00.1

Variable name: PRPOLHP2_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA2_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0330.00.1

Variable name: HIPNAM1_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	03 IN HIKIND_A or (01 IN HIKIND_A and PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and PLANNAME2_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty))
Question Text:	?[F1] It is important that we record the complete and accurate name of each private health insurance plan. What is the COMPLETE name of your plan? Do NOT include plans that only provide extra cash while in the hospital or plans that pay for only one type of service such as long term care, accidents, or dental care. ♦ Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MORPLAN_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0340.00.1	Variable name: MORPLAN_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	HIPNAM1_A ne empty or ((PLANNAME1_A=1 and PLANNAME2_A=2,RF,DK,empty) or (PLANNAME1_A=2,RF,DK,empty and PLANNAME2_A=1))
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by any other private health insurance plans?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HIPNAM2_A] <2,RF,DK> if (PLANNAME1_A=1 or PLANNAME2_A=1) then if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] else [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]

Question ID: INS.0350.00.1	Variable name: HIPNAM2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	MORPLAN_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] What is the name of that private health insurance plan? * Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INS.0370.00.1	Variable name: POLHLD_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Question Text:	?[F1] I am going to ask you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANA. Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^THISPLANA?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^THISPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" else fill: "^HIPNAM1_A" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" Else fill: "^HIPNAM2_A" ^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV_A] <2> [goto PRPOLH_A]

Question ID: INS.0380.00.1

Variable name: PRPLCOV_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Universe:	POLHLD_A=1,RF,DK
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than yourself?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]

Question ID: INS.0390.00.1

Variable name: PRPOLH_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Universe:	POLHLD_A=2
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]

Question Text:	?[F1] Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Through an employer, union, or professional association 2. Purchased directly 3. Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare 4. Through a state or local government or community program 5. Other <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1,3> [goto PLNPAY_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A] <5> [goto PLNWKSP_A]</p>

Universe:	PLNWRK_A=5
Question Text:	◆ Read if necessary: How was this plan obtained?
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A]

Universe:	PLNWRK_A IN (2,4,5,RF,DK)	
Question Text:	?[F1] Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^MARKETPLACE	<p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kentucky Health Benefit Exchange"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"</p> <p>If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0430.00.1 **Variable name:** PLNPAY_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Self or family (living in the household) 2. Employer or union 3. Someone outside the household 4. Medicare 5. Medicaid 6. Other government program DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if <1> IN PLNPAY_A [goto HICOSTN_A] else if <2-6> IN PLNPAY_A or PLNPAY_A IN (RF,DK)[goto PRDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0440.01.1 **Variable name:** HICOSTN_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Universe:	1 IN PLNPAY_A
Question Text:	?[F1] How much ^DOYOUFAM currently spend for health insurance premiums for ^FIRSTPLANA? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^DOYOUFAM if PCNT_A=1 fill "do you", else fill "does your family" ^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"

Skip Instructions:	<20000-99995> [goto ERR1_HICOSTN_A] <1-19999> [goto HICOSTT_A] <RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_A]
---------------------------	---

Check Name: ERR1_HICOSTN_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICOSTN_A} * [^HICOSTN_A] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HICOSTN_A Fill value from Adult.INS.HICOSTN_A
Universe:	if HICOSTN_A ge 20000

Question ID: INS.0440.02.1 Variable name: HICOSTT_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Universe:	HICOSTN_A IN (1-99995)
Question Text:	?[F1] * Enter time period for premium payments.
Response:	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Once a month 4. Twice a month 5. Every two months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once a year 8. Twice a year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0450.00.1

Variable name: PRDEDUC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Question Text:	[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does this health plan have an annual deductible? ♦ Read if necessary : A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0460.00.1

Variable name: PRHDHP_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Universe:	PRDEDUC_A=1
Question Text:	[F1] Is the ^FAM_A annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPAMT_A, or ^HDHPAMT_A or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPAMT_A 2. ^HDHPAMT_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAM_A if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill 'family'. Else no fill. ^HDHPAMT_A if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill "^HDHPDED_family" Else fill "^HDHPDED"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INTROCOV_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0470.00.1 Variable name: HSAHRA_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Universe:	PRHDHP_A=2,RF,DK
Question Text:	There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0475.00.1 Variable name: INTROCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Question Text:	The next three questions are about services ^FIRSTPLANA may cover. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRRXCOV_A]
---------------------------	----------------------

Question ID: INS.0480.00.1	Variable name: PRRXCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for medications prescribed by a doctor? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you were prescribed medications.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDNCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0490.00.1	Variable name: PRDNCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for dental care? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have dental care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVSCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0500.00.1 Variable name: PRVSCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have vision care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0510.00.1

Variable name: CHNAME_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto CHXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0520.00.1

Variable name: CHXCHNG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe: 05 IN HIKIND_A

Question Text: ?[F1] Was your CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?

Response: 1. Yes
2. No
DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^MARKETPLACE If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"
If state specified below fill:

If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"
If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"
If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"
If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"
If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kentucky Health Benefit Exchange"
If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"
If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"
If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"

	<p>If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM_A]

Question ID: INS.0530.00.1	Variable name: CHPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this CHIP plan?
Response:	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC_A]

Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your CHIP plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Universe:	CHDEDUC_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0560.00.1 Variable name: OPNAME_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by a state-sponsored plan. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OPXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0570.00.1 Variable name: OPXCHNG_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe: 08 IN HIKIND_A

Question Text: ?[F1] Was your state-sponsored plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?

Response: 1. Yes
2. No
DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^MARKETPLACE If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"
If state specified below fill:

If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"
If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"
If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"
If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"
If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kentucky Health Benefit Exchange"

	<p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"</p> <p>If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPREM_A]

Question ID: INS.0580.00.1	Variable name: OPPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this state-sponsored plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEDUC_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0590.00.1	Variable name: OPDEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your state-sponsored plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary : A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto OPHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0600.00.1	Variable name: OPHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	OPDEDUC_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0610.00.1	Variable name: OGNAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by an other government program. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OGXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0620.00.1	Variable name: OGXCHNG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe: 09 IN HIKIND_A

Question Text:	?[F1] Was your other government plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
-----------------------	--

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
------------------	--

Fills: ^MARKETPLACE

If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"
If state specified below fill:

If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"
If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"
If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"
If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"
If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"

	<p>If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kentucky Health Benefit Exchange"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure"</p> <p>If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGPREM_A]

Question ID: INS.0630.00.1 **Variable name:** OGPREM_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for your other government plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEDUC_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0640.00.1	Variable name: OGDEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your other government plan have an annual deductible? ♦ Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto OGHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0650.00.1	Variable name: OGHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	OGDEDUC_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0660.00.1	Variable name: MILSPC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	06 IN HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by military related health care. What types of military related health care are you covered by? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. VA health care 2. TRICARE (CHAMPUS) 3. CHAMP-VA (do not include CHAMPUS) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0670.00.1	Variable name: HILAST_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Question Text:	How long has it been since you last had health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays?
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)

	4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HILASTMY_A] <2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB_A] <4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0680.00.1	Variable name: HILASTMY_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Universe:	HILAST_A=1
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, how many months were you without coverage? * If less than 1 month, enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB_A]

Question ID: INS.0690.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPJOB_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Question Text:	?[F1] Think about the last time that you did have health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays. I am going to read a list of reasons why someone might no longer be enrolled in coverage. Please tell me, yes or no, if this is a reason why you are no longer enrolled in your last health care plan. You or the policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employers?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0700.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPMISS_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You missed a deadline for signing up or paying for the coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0710.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPAGE_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You became ineligible because of your age or because you left school?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0720.00.1

Variable name: HISTOPCOST_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... The cost for your coverage increased?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0730.00.1

Variable name: HISTOPELIG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Question Text:	?[F1] * Read if necessary : Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You had Medicaid or other public coverage, but were no longer eligible?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0740.00.1

Variable name: RSNHICOST_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))	
Question Text:	^INSREASONS Are you currently uninsured because coverage is not affordable?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^INSREASONS	If HILAST_A IN (0,4,5,6,RF,DK) fill: "There are many reasons why people do not have health insurance coverage." If HILAST_A IN (1,2,3) fill: "We just discussed reasons you lost coverage. Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you haven't obtained coverage."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWANT_A]	

Question ID: INS.0750.00.1

Variable name: RSNHIWANT_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))	
Question Text:	There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ..you do not need or want coverage?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0760.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIELIG_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Question Text:	<p>✦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you are not eligible for coverage?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICONF_A]

Question ID: INS.0770.00.1 Variable name: RSNHICONF_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Question Text:	<p>✦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...the process of signing up for coverage is too difficult or confusing?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET_A]

Question ID: INS.0780.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIMEET_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you cannot find a plan that meets your needs?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWAIT_A]

Question ID: INS.0790.00.1

Variable name: RSNHIWAIT_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you applied for coverage but it has not started yet?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH_A]

Question ID: INS.0800.00.1

Variable name: RSNHIOTH_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Question Text:	Is there another reason that you currently do not have health insurance coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INS.0810.00.1

Variable name: RSNHIOTHSP_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	RSNHIOTH_A=1
Question Text:	What is your other reason for not having coverage?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INS.0820.00.1

Variable name: HINOTYR_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1)
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, was there any time when you did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HINOTMYR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]

Question ID: INS.0830.00.1

Variable name: HINOTMYR_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1) and HINOTYR_A=1
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, about how many months were you without coverage? * <i>If less than 1 month, enter '1'.</i>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0840.00.1	Variable name: FINISH_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Question Text:	* The Sample Adult health insurance section is now complete. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: PAY.0010.00.1	Variable name: PAYINTRO_A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Universe:	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Question Text:	?[F1] Now I am going to ask you about your medical bills. Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, and nursing home or home care. ^Dormfill * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^Dormfill If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "When I ask about your family, please think about your family living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME." else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAYBLL12M_A]

Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1

Variable name: PAYBLL12M_A

Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)

Universe:	(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Question Text:	?[F1] In the past 12 months did ^youanyone have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills? * Read if necessary: Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^youanyone If GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "you"; else fill "anyone in the family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW_A] <2> [goto PAYWORRY_A]

Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1

Variable name: PAYNOBLLNW_A

Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)

Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and PAYBLL12M_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Question Text:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfam currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfamlf GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "Do you"; else fill "Does anyone in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY_A]

Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1	Variable name: PAYWORRY_A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	If you get sick or have an accident, how worried are you that you will be able to pay your medical bills? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worried?
Response:	1. Very worried 2. Somewhat worried 3. Not at all worried DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVD.0010.00.4	Variable name: CVDINTRO_A	Interview module: CVD(Adult.CVD)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	The next set of questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDDIAG_A]

Question ID: CVD.0020.00.4

Variable name: CVDDIAG_A

Interview module: CVD(Adult.CVD)

Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you had or likely had coronavirus or COVID-19?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto COVIDTEST_A]

Question ID: CVD.0030.00.4

Variable name: COVIDTEST_A

Interview module: CVD(Adult.CVD)

Question Text:	Have you ever been tested for coronavirus or COVID-19?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDRSLT_A] <2,RF,DK> if CVDDIAG_A=1 [goto CVDSEV_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: CVD.0040.00.4

Variable name: CVDRSLT_A

Interview module: CVD(Adult.CVD)

Universe:	COVIDTEST_A=1
Question Text:	Did the test find that you had coronavirus or COVID-19? * <i>If any test has shown they have COVID-19, enter '1' for yes. * If the respondent indicates they are waiting for their results, enter '3' for Did not receive results. * If the respondent indicates the test was inconclusive, enter 'CTRL-D' for Don't Know.</i>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No 3. Did not receive results DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDSEV_A] <2-3,RF,DK> if CVDDIAG_A=1 [goto CVDSEV_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: CVD.0050.00.4	Variable name: CVDSEV_A	Interview module: CVD(Adult.CVD)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	CVDDIAG_A=1 or CVDRSLT_A=1
Question Text:	How would you describe your coronavirus symptoms when they were at their worst? Would you say no symptoms, mild symptoms, moderate symptoms, or severe symptoms?
Response:	1. No symptoms 2. Mild symptoms 3. Moderate symptoms 4. Severe symptoms DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TSC.0010.00.3	Variable name: CVDSYMSM_A	Interview module: TSC(Adult.TSC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Universe:	CVD.CVDDIAG_A=1 or CVD.CVDRSLT_A=1
Question Text:	When you had coronavirus, did you lose some or all of your sense of smell or smell odors that were not there?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDSMREC_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CVDSYMTST_A]

Question ID: TSC.0020.00.3 Variable name: CVDSMREC_A Interview module: TSC(Adult.TSC)

Universe:	CVDSYMSM_A=1
Question Text:	Has your sense of smell fully or partially recovered?
Response:	1. Yes, fully 2. Yes, partially 3. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CVDSYMTST_A]

Question ID: TSC.0030.00.3 Variable name: CVDSYMTST_A Interview module: TSC(Adult.TSC)

Universe:	CVD.CVDDIAG_A=1 or CVD.CVDRSLT_A=1
Question Text:	When you had coronavirus, did you lose some or all of your ability to taste or have unwanted tastes or sensations in your mouth that did not go away?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDTSTREC_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TSC.0040.00.3

Variable name: CVDTSTREC_A

Interview module: TSC(Adult.TSC)

Universe:	CVDSYMSM_A=1
Question Text:	Has your ability to taste fully or partially recovered?
Response:	1. Yes, fully 2. Yes, partially 3. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: UTZ.0010.00.1

Variable name: UTZINTRO_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Question Text:	Now that we finished talking about dental care, I would like to ask you about other health care. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LASTDR_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0020.00.1

Variable name: LASTDR_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional about your health? * Read if necessary: Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital. * Read if necessary: Do not include dental care.
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)

	5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6> [goto WELLNESS_A] <0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1

Variable name: WELLNESS_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Universe:	LASTDR_A IN (1,2,3,4,5,6)
Question Text:	Was this a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up? ♦ Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. ♦ Read if necessary: If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. ♦ Read if necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto USUALPL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1

Variable name: WELLVIS_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Universe:	WELLNESS_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional for a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up? ♦ Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. ♦ Read if necessary: If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. ♦ Read if necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.
Response:	

	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1 Variable name: USUALPL_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Question Text:	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to if you are sick and need health care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. There is NO place 3. There is MORE THAN ONE place DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto USPLKIND_A] <2> [goto URGENT12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1 Variable name: USPLKIND_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Universe:	USUALPL_A IN (1,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	What kind of place ^ISITGOMSTOFT - a doctor's office or health center; an urgent care center, a clinic in a drug store or grocery store; a hospital emergency room; a VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic; or some other place? ♦ Read if necessary: A doctor's office or health center is a place where you see the same doctor or the same group of doctors every visit, where you usually need to make an appointment ahead of time, and where your medical records are on file. ♦ Read if necessary: Urgent care centers and clinics in a drug store or grocery store are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.
Response:	

	1. A doctor's office or health center 2. Urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store 3. Hospital emergency room 4. A VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic 5. Some other place 6. Does not go to one place most often DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ISITGOMSTOFT If USUALPL_A=1 fill "is it"; else fill "do you go to most often"
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto URGENT12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1 Variable name: URGENT12M_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Question Text:	<p>During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to an urgent care center or a clinic in a drug store or grocery store about your health? * Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater. * Read if necessary: Urgent care centers and clinics in drug stores or grocery stores are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit. * Read if necessary: This is different from a hospital emergency room.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_URGENT12M_A]

Check Name: ERR1_URGENT12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_URGENT12M_A} ^URGENT12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit an urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store about your health ^URGENT12M_A times in the past 12 months? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^URGENT12M_A fill value from URGENT12M_A
Universe:	URGENT12M_A=40-96

Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1

Variable name: EMERGE12M_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a hospital emergency room about your health? * Read if necessary: This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission. * Enter 96 if number of times is 96 or more.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto HOSPONGT_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_EMERGE12M_A]

Check Name: ERR1_EMERGE12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMERGE12M_A} ^EMERGE12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a hospital emergency room about your health ^EMERGE12M_A times in the past 12 months? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMERGE12M_A Fill value from Adult.UTZ.EMERGE12M_A
Universe:	EMERGE12M=40-96

Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1

Variable name: HOSPONGT_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized overnight? ^PAST12MER_A
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PAST12MER_A If ((EMERGE12M_A ge 01 and EMERGE12M_A le 96) or EMERGE12M_A IN (RF,DK): Fill: "Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDDL12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1

Variable name: MEDDL12M_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting medical care because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDNG12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1

Variable name: MEDNG12M_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed medical care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ACC.0010.00.4

Variable name: DLYCARE_A

Interview module: ACC(Adult.ACC)

Question Text:	Was there any time when you DELAYED getting medical care because of the coronavirus pandemic?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DNGCARE_A]

Question ID: ACC.0020.00.4

Variable name: DNGCARE_A

Interview module: ACC(Adult.ACC)

Question Text:	Was there any time when you needed medical care for something other than coronavirus, but DID NOT GET IT because of the coronavirus pandemic?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VIRAPP12M_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: ACC.0030.00.4	Variable name: VIRAPP12M_A	Interview module: ACC(Adult.ACC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	In the past 12 months, have you had an appointment with a doctor, nurse, or other health professional by video or by phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VIRAPPCVD_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ACC.0040.00.4	Variable name: VIRAPPCVD_A	Interview module: ACC(Adult.ACC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	VIRAPP12M_A=1
Question Text:	Were any of your appointments done by video or by phone because of reasons related to the coronavirus pandemic?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CNV.0010.00.4

Variable name: CANCOVTREA_A

Interview module: CNV(Adult.CNV)

Question Text:	<p>The next question refers to treatments for cancer such as surgery, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, bone marrow transplants, stem cell transplants, or hormone therapy. At any time since the start of the coronavirus pandemic, were you in treatment or supposed to receive treatment for your cancer? *</p> <p>Read if necessary: Hormone therapy includes Tamoxifen, Fulvestrant (full-VESS-trant) or Aromatase (uh-ROH-muh-tayz) inhibitors for breast cancer and androgen therapy, such as Eligard or Zoladex for prostate cancer.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1> [goto CANCOVCHG_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CANCOVOTH_A]</p>

Question ID: CNV.0020.00.4

Variable name: CANCOVCHG_A

Interview module: CNV(Adult.CNV)

Universe:	CANCOVTREA_A=1
Question Text:	<p>Were any of your treatments for cancer changed, delayed, or cancelled because of the coronavirus pandemic?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CANCOVOTH_A]

Question ID: CNV.0030.00.4

Variable name: CANCOVOTH_A

Interview module: CNV(Adult.CNV)

Question Text:	As a cancer patient or cancer survivor, you may need OTHER medical care related to your cancer such as lab visits, imaging, monitoring visits, rehabilitation, physical therapy, care for side-effects, or visits with medical specialists. At any time since the start of the coronavirus pandemic, did you need any of this OTHER medical care related to your cancer?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANCOVCARE_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CNV.0040.00.4

Variable name: CANCOVCARE_A

Interview module: CNV(Adult.CNV)

Universe:	CANCOVOTH_A=1
Question Text:	Was any of this OTHER medical care related to your cancer changed, delayed, or cancelled because of the coronavirus pandemic?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1

Variable name: RX12M_A

Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)

Question Text:	At any time in the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RXSK12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1

Variable name: RXSK12M_A

Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)

Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You skipped medication doses to save money.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXLS12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1

Variable name: RXLS12M_A

Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)

Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ... You took less medication to save money.
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDL12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0040.00.1 Variable name: RXDL12M_A Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)

Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ... You DELAYED filling a prescription to save money.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0050.00.1 Variable name: RXDG12M_A Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed prescription medication, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0010.00.2

Variable name: BPLAST_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Question Text:	When was the last time you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto CHOLLAST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0020.00.2

Variable name: CHOLLAST_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Question Text:	When was the last time you had your cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> if DIBEV_A in (2,RF,DK) [goto DIBLAST1_A] else if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBA1CLAST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0030.00.2

Variable name: DIBLAST1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	DIBEV_A ne 1
Question Text:	When was the last time you had a blood test for high blood sugar or diabetes by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<p><0-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto COLORECTEV_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) [goto CERVICEV1_A]</p>

Question ID: PRV.0033.00.3

Variable name: DIBA1CLAST_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Question Text:	<p>An A-one-C test is used to measure the average level of blood sugar over the past three months. When was the last time you had your A1C checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional? ♦Read if necessary: A1C values typically range between 5 and 13.9. For many people with diabetes the goal is to have an A1C of 7 or less, but your goal may be different depending on what you and your doctor determine is best for you.</p>
Response:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre><1> [goto DIBA1CNUM_A] <0,2-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto COLORECTEV_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) [goto CERVICEV1_A]</pre>

Question ID: PRV.0037.00.3 Variable name: DIBA1CNUM_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 & DIBA1CLAST_A=1
Question Text:	<p>About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked your A-one-C? ♦Read if necessary: A1C values typically range between 5 and 13.9. For many people with diabetes the goal is to have an A1C of 7 or less, but your goal may be different depending on what you and your doctor determine is best for you. ♦ If ^SANAME reports more than 96 A1C tests, enter 96.</p>
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<pre><1-96,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto COLORECTEV_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) [goto CERVICEV1_A]</pre>

Question ID: PRV.0040.00.2

Variable name: COLORECTEV_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Question Text:	These next questions are about colorectal cancer screening. Colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy are exams to check for colon cancer. Have you ever had either of these exams? * Read if necessary: Colonoscopy (colon-OS-copy) and sigmoidoscopy (sigmoid-OS-copy) are exams in which a doctor inserts a tube into the rectum to look for polyps or cancer.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto COLORECTYP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0050.00.2

Variable name: COLORECTYP_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTEV_A=1
Question Text:	Have you had a colonoscopy, a sigmoidoscopy, or both? * Read if necessary: For a colonoscopy, the doctor checks the entire colon, and you are given medication through a needle in your arm to make you sleepy, and told to have someone take you home. For a sigmoidoscopy, the doctor checks only part of the colon and you are fully awake. Enter 'DK' if respondent has had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy, but doesn't know which.
Response:	1. Colonoscopy 2. Sigmoidoscopy 3. Both DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto COLWHEN_A] <2> [goto SIGWHEN_A] <DK> [goto COLSIGWHEN_A] <RF> [goto CTCOLEV1_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: PRV.0060.00.2 **Variable name: COLWHEN_A** **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)**

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A IN (1,3)
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT colonoscopy?
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto COLREASON_A]

Question ID: PRV.0070.00.3 **Variable name: COLREASON_A** **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)**

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A IN (1,3)
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this colonoscopy - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, as a follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam 4. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto COLPAY_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: PRV.0080.00.3	Variable name: COLPAY_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A IN (1,3)
Question Text:	Did you pay none, part, or all of the cost for your most recent colonoscopy?
Response:	1. None of the cost 2. Part of the cost 3. All of the cost DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if COLORECTYP_A=3 [goto SIGWHEN_A] else [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0090.00.2	Variable name: COLSIGWHEN_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A=DK
Question Text:	When was your MOST RECENT colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy?
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0100.00.2

Variable name: SIGWHEN_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A IN (2,3)
Question Text:	When was your MOST RECENT sigmoidoscopy?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0120.00.2

Variable name: CTCOLEV1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Question Text:	CT colonography, sometimes called virtual colonoscopy, is a test that looks for cancer in the colon. Unlike regular colonoscopies, you do not need medication to make you sleepy during the test. In this test, your colon is filled with air and you are moved through a donut-shaped X-ray machine as you lie on your back and then your stomach. Have you ever had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CTCOLWHEN1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0130.00.2

Variable name: CTCOLWHEN1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and CTCOLEV1_A=1
Question Text:	When was your most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy?
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0140.00.2

Variable name: FITHEV1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Question Text:	The following questions are about the blood stool or fecal occult blood test, fecal immunochemical or FIT test. These are tests to determine whether you have blood in your stool or bowel movement and can be done at home using a kit. You use a stick or brush to obtain a small amount of stool at home and send it back to the doctor or lab. Have you ever had a blood stool or FIT test, using a HOME test kit?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FITHWHEN1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto COLOGUARD1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0150.00.2

Variable name: FITHWHEN1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and FITHEV1_A=1
Question Text:	When was your most recent blood stool or FIT test, using a home test kit?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,DK,RF> [goto COLOGUARD1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0160.00.3

Variable name: COLOGUARD1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe: GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40

Question Text: **Cologuard or FIT-DNA is a new type of stool test for colon cancer. Unlike other stool tests, Cologuard looks for changes in DNA in addition to checking for blood in your stool. The Cologuard test is shipped to your home in a box that includes a container for your stool sample. Have you ever had a Cologuard test?**

Response:

1. Yes
2. No

DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Skip Instructions: <1> FITHEV1_A=1 [goto FITCOLG1_A]
elseif FITHEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto CGUARDWHE1_A]

<2,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A]

elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1_A]

elseif ((COLWHEN1_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] in (RF,DK)) [goto next section]

else [goto COLPROB1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0170.00.3

Variable name: FITCOLG1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and FITHEV1_A=1 & COLOGUARD1_A=1
Question Text:	Was the blood stool or FIT test you reported earlier conducted as part of a Cologuard test?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif ((COLWHEN_A in (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section] else [goto COLPROB1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CGUARDWHE1_A]

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLOGUARD1_A=1 and FITCOLG1_A ne 1
Question Text:	When did you have your most recent Cologuard test?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1-3> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) [goto next section]</p> <p><4-6,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A]</p> <p>elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1_A]</p> <p>elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN1_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) [goto next section]</p> <p>else [goto COLPROB1_A]</p>

Question ID: PRV.0190.00.3

Variable name: COLPROB1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and (COLORECTEV_A IN (empty,2,RF,DK) or (COLORECTEV_A=1 and (COLWHEN_A IN (empty,6,RF,DK) and SIGWHEN_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and COLSIGWHEN_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK))) and CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and ((FITHWHEN1_A IN (empty,2,3,4,5,6,RF,DK) and (COLOGUARD1_A IN (empty,2,RF,DK) or FITCOL_A in (empty,2,RF,DK))) or (FITHWHEN1_A in (empty,4,5,6) and FITCOL_A=1)) and CGUARDWHE1_A IN (empty,4,5,6,RF,DK)
Question Text:	In the past 12 MONTHS, did a doctor or other health professional RECOMMEND that you be tested to look for problems in your colon or rectum?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto COLTEST_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0200.00.3

Variable name: COLTEST_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLPROB1_A=1
Question Text:	Which tests to check for colon cancer did the doctor or other health professional recommend to you? Possible tests include stool blood or fecal occult blood or FIT test; Cologuard or FIT DNA test; sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy; or other. ✦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	

	1. Stool blood test/fecal occult blood/FIT test 2. Cologuard or FIT DNA test 3. Sigmoidoscopy 4. Colonoscopy 5. CT colonography/virtual colonoscopy 6. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0210.00.3 **Variable name: PSATEST_A** **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)**

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Question Text:	A PSA test is a blood test to detect prostate cancer. It is also called a prostate-specific antigen test. Have you EVER had a PSA test?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PSAWHEN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0220.00.3 **Variable name: PSAWHEN_A** **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)**

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSATEST_A=1
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT PSA test?
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto PSAREASON_A]

Question ID: PRV.0230.00.3 **Variable name: PSAREASON_A** **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)**

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSATEST_A=1
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto PSASUGGEST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0250.00.3 **Variable name: PSASUGGEST_A** **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)**

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSATEST_A=1
Question Text:	Who first suggested your MOST RECENT PSA test: you, your doctor, or someone else?

Response:

	1. Self 2. Doctor 3. Someone else DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0280.00.2 Variable name: CERVICEV1_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Question Text:	<p>There are two different kinds of tests to check for cervical cancer. One is a Pap smear or Pap test and the other is the HPV or Human Papillomavirus test. Have you EVER HAD a test or tests to check for cervical cancer? ♦ Read if necessary: These are routine tests for women in which a doctor or other health professional takes a sample from the cervix with a swab or brush and sends it to the lab.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CERVICWHEN_A] <2> [goto CERVICNOT1_A] <RF,DK> [goto HYSTEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0290.00.2 Variable name: CERVICWHEN_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Question Text:	When did you have your MOST RECENT test to check for cervical cancer?
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CERREASON1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0300.00.3 Variable name: CERREASON1_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Question Text:	What was the main reason you had this cervical cancer test - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or as a follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam, or some other reason?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam 4. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAPTEST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0310.00.3 Variable name: PAPTEST_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Question Text:	At your MOST RECENT cervical cancer screening, did you have a Pap test?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HPVTEST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0320.00.3	Variable name: HPVTEST_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Question Text:	At your MOST RECENT cervical cancer screening, did you have an HPV test? * Read if necessary: HPV stands for Human Papillomavirus.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> goto TELLCERVIC_A]

Question ID: PRV.0325.00.3	Variable name: TELLCERVIC_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Question Text:	At your MOST RECENT cervical test, did a doctor or other health professional tell you which type of test or tests you recieved?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if CERVICWHEN_A IN (1,2,3,4) [goto CERVICRES_A] if CERVICWHEN_A IN (5,6) [goto CERVICNOT1_A] if CERVICWHEN_A IN (RF,DK) [goto HYTEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0330.00.3

Variable name: CERVICRES_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICWHEN_A IN (1,2,3,4)
Question Text:	In the PAST 5 years, did any of your cervical cancer screening tests require follow-up to check for cancer or precancerous cells?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYSTEVI_A]

Question ID: PRV.0340.00.3

Variable name: CERVICNOT1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (CERVICEV1_A=2 or CERVICWHEN IN (5,6))
Question Text:	What is the MAIN REASON that you have ^never5yearsPAPHPV? * Do not read choices, select answer category based on respondent's answer.
Response:	1. No reason/never thought about it 2. Didn't need it/didn't know I needed this type of test 3. Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it 4. Haven't had any problems 5. Put it off/didn't get around to it 6. Too expensive/no insurance/cost 7. Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing 8. Had hysterectomy 9. Don't have a doctor 10. Had HPV vaccine 11. I am too old 12. I am too young 13. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	<code>^never5yearsPAPHPV</code> If CERVICEV_A=2 fill "NEVER had a test to check for cervical cancer" If CERVICEV_A=1 and CERVICWHEN_A IN (5,6) fill: "NOT had a test to check for cervical cancer in the last 5 years"
Skip Instructions:	<code><1-7,9-13,RF,DK></code> [goto HYSTEV1_A] <code><8></code> if GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 30 [goto MAMEV_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL lt 30 or GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0350.00.2	Variable name: HYSTEV1_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8
Question Text:	A hysterectomy is when the uterus or womb is removed, this is different from having your tubes tied. Have you had a hysterectomy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<code><1,2,RF,DK></code> if GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 30 [goto MAMEV_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL lt 30 or GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0360.00.2	Variable name: MAMEV_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Question Text:	Have you EVER HAD a mammogram? ♦ Read if necessary: A mammogram is an x-ray taken only of the breast by a machine that presses against the breast.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAMWHEN_A] <2> [goto MAMNOT1_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0370.00.2	Variable name: MAMWHEN_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and MAMEV_A=1
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT mammogram?
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto MAMREASON_A]

Question ID: PRV.0380.00.3	Variable name: MAMPAY_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and MAMEV_A=1
Question Text:	Did you pay none, part, or all of the cost for your most recent mammogram?
Response:	

	1. None of the cost 2. Part of the cost 3. All of the cost DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto MAMREASON_A]

Question ID: PRV.0390.00.3 Variable name: MAMREASON_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and MAMEV_A=1
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this mammogram -- was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto MAMREASON_A]

Question ID: PRV.0400.00.3 Variable name: MAMREASON_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and MAMEV_A=1
Question Text:	About how old were you when you had your first mammogram?
Response:	1. Under 30 years 2. 30-39 3. 40-49

	<p>4. 50-59</p> <p>5. 60-74</p> <p>6. 75 years or older</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>if((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 75 and MAMAGE1ST1_A=6) if((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 60 and MAMAGE1ST1_A=5,6) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 50 and MAMAGE1ST1_A IN (4,5,6)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 and MAMAGE1ST1_A IN (3,4,5,6))) [goto ERR_MAMAGE1ST11_A] <1-3> [goto next section] <4-6,RF,DK> if MAMWHEN_A IN (3-6) [goto MAMNOT1_A] else [goto next section]</p>

Check Name: ERR_MAMAGE1ST1_A

Text:	{check ERR_MAMAGE1ST1_A} ♦ That selection is not valid at this time. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	((GEN.AGE_FINAL LT 75 and MAMAGE1ST_A=6) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL LT 60 and MAMAGE1ST_A IN (5,6)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL LT 50 and MAMAGE1ST_A IN (4,5,6)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL LT 40 and MAMAGE1ST_A IN (3,4,5,6)))

Question ID: PRV.0410.00.3

Variable name: MAMNOT1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and (MAMEV_A=2 or MAMWHEN_A IN [3-6,RF,DK])
Question Text:	What is the most important reason why you have ^MAMNEVER2YEARS_A? ♦ Put response into correct category below.
Response:	

	1. No reason/never thought about it 2. Didn't need it/didn't know I needed this type of test 3. Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it 4. Haven't had any problems 5. Put it off/didn't get around to it 6. Too expensive/no insurance/cost 7. Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing 8. Don't have a doctor 9. I am too old 10. I am too young 11. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MAMNEVER2YEARS_Anever or more than 2 years mammogram
Skip Instructions:	<1-11,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: IMS.0010.00.3 Variable name: PREGFLUYR_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and (Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,DK) OR (Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (4,5,6,7)))
Question Text:	Were you pregnant any time ^AUGUSTYEAR?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AUGUSTYEAR If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3 "since August 1st, ^LASTYEAR" If INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7 "from August ^LASTYEAR through March ^YEAR" If INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12 "since August 1st, ^YEAR"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto LIVEBIRTH_A] <RF> [goto SHTFLU12M_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: IMS.0020.00.3 Variable name: LIVEBIRTH_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A ne RF and PREGFLUYR_A ne RF
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have a pregnancy that ended in a live birth?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTFLU12M_A]

Question ID: IMS.0030.00.1 Variable name: SHTFLU12M_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Question Text:	There are two types of flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose. During the past 12 months, have you had a flu vaccination? * Read if necessary: A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLUM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Universe:	SHTFLU12M_A=1
Question Text:	◆ 1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu vaccine?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1-12,DK> [goto SHTFLUY_A] <RF> if Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A] elseif PREGFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A] else [goto SHTPNUEV_A]</p>

Universe:	SHTFLUM_A IN (1-12,DK)
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>

Skip Instructions:	<valid year,RF,DK> if SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A = a future date [goto ERR1_SHTFLUY_A] elseif SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR2_SHTFLUY_A] elseif PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A] elseif PREGFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A] else [goto SHTPNUEV_A]
---------------------------	---

Check Name: ERR1_SHTFLUY_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHTFLUY_A} * Future date invalid. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A= future date

Check Name: ERR2_SHTFLUY_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHTFLUY_A} * Date more than 12 months ago. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A= a date before 12 months ago

Question ID: IMS.0050.00.3 **Variable name: FLUPREG_A** **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)**

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12)
Question Text:	Did you get a flu vaccination before or during your current pregnancy?
Response:	

	1. Before pregnancy 2. During pregnancy DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0060.00.3	Variable name: FLUPREG2_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and PREGFLUYR_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1
Question Text:	Earlier you said you were pregnant sometime ^AUGUSTYEAR. Did you get a flu vaccination before, during, or after your pregnancy?
Response:	1. Before pregnancy 2. During pregnancy 3. After pregnancy DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AUGUSTYEAR If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3 "since August 1st, ^LASTYEAR" If INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7 "from August ^LASTYEAR through March ^YEAR" If INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12 "since August 1st, ^YEAR"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0070.00.1

Variable name: SHTPNUEV_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Question Text:	A pneumonia shot is also known as a pneumococcal vaccine. Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot? ♦ Read if necessary: There are two types of pneumonia shots: polysaccharide, also known as Pneumovax [®] , and conjugate, also known as Prevnar [®] .
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTPNEUNB_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGLE_A] else if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] else [goto SHTHEPB_A]

Question ID: IMS.0080.00.1

Variable name: SHTPNEUNB_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	SHTPNUEV_A=1
Question Text:	How many pneumonia shots have you ever had?
Response:	1. One pneumonia shot 2. Two pneumonia shots 3. More than two pneumonia shots DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,3,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGLE_A] elseif LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] else [goto SHTHEPB_A]

Question ID: IMS.0090.00.3

Variable name: SHTSHINGLE_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50
Question Text:	Have you had a vaccine for shingles? ♦ Read if necessary: Shingles is an illness that results in a rash or blisters on the skin, and is usually painful. There are two vaccines that have been used for for shingles. The first was Zostavax [®] , which required one shot and was made available in 2006. The other is Shingrix [®] , a new vaccine which requires two shots and has been available since 2017.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ZOSTAVAX1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTHEPB_A]

Question ID: IMS.0100.00.3

Variable name: ZOSTAVAX1_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHTSHINGLE_A=1
Question Text:	There are two vaccines that have been used for shingles. The first was Zostavax[®], which required one shot and was made available in 2006. The other is Shingrix[®], a new vaccine which requires 2 shots and has been available since 2017. Have you EVER had Zostavax[®], the shingles vaccine that required one shot?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ZOSTAVAXYR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIX1_A]

Question ID: IMS.0110.00.3

Variable name: ZOSTAVAXYR_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and ZOSTAVAX1_A=1
Question Text:	What year did you get your most recent Zostavax® shot?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1900-2030> if future date [goto ERR1_ZOSTAVAXYR_A] elseif date before birth [goto ERR2_ZOSTAVAXYR_A] else [goto SHINGRIX1_A] <RF,DK> [goto ZOSTAWHEN_A]

Check Name: ERR1_ZOSTAVAXYR_A

Text:	{check ERR1_ZOSTAVAXYR_A} * Future date invalid. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	ZOSTAVAXYR_A= future date

Check Name: ERR2_ZOSTAVAXYR_A

Text:	{check ERR2_ZOSTAVAXYR_A} * Date of most recent Zostavax® shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	ZOSTAVAXYR_A= a date before Sample Adult's birth

Question ID: IMS.0120.00.3

Variable name: ZOSTAWHEN_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and ZOSTAVAXYR_A IN (DK,RF)
Question Text:	Was it before 2018?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIX1_A]

Question ID: IMS.0130.00.3

Variable name: SHINGRIX1_A (update § Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHTSHINGLE_A=1
Question Text:	Have you EVER had Shingrix®, the new shingles vaccine which requires 2 shots and has been available since 2017?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHINGRIXNB_A] <2,RF,DK> else [goto SHTHEPB_A]

Question ID: IMS.0140.00.3

Variable name: SHINGRIXNB_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] GE 50 and SHINGRIX1_A=1
Question Text:	How many Shingrix® shots have you ever had?
Response:	

	1. One Shingrix shot 2. Two Shingrix shots DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIXYR_A]

Question ID: IMS.0150.00.3 Variable name: SHINGRIXYR_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHINGRIX1_A=1
Question Text:	What year did you get your most recent Shingrix® shot?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1900-2030> if future date [goto ERR1_SHINGRIXYR_A] elseif date prior to birth [goto ERR2_SHINGRIXYR_A] else [goto SHTHEPB_A] <RF,DK> [goto SHINGWHEN_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SHINGRIXYR_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHINGRIXYR_A} ♦ Future date invalid. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	SHINGRIXYR_A= future date

Check Name: ERR2_SHINGRIXR_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHINGRIXR_A} * Date of most recent Shingrix® shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	SHINGRIXR_A= a date before Sample Adult's birth

Question ID: IMS.0160.00.3 Variable name: SHINGWHEN_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHINGRIXR_A IN (DK,RF)
Question Text:	Was it before 2018?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTHEPB_A]

Question ID: IMS.0170.00.03 Variable name: TDAPPREG_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1
Question Text:	A Tdap vaccination is a tetanus booster shot that also includes pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Earlier you said that you had a pregnancy that ended in a live birth during the past 12 months. Did you receive a Tdap vaccine during this pregnancy?
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK,RF> [goto SHTHEPB_A]

Question ID: IMS.0180.00.3 Variable name: SHTHEPB_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Question Text:	The hepatitis B vaccine is given in three separate doses. Although it can be given as a combination vaccination with hepatitis A, it is different from the hepatitis A vaccine. Have you EVER received the hepatitis B vaccine? Read if necessary: The hepatitis B vaccine has been available since 1991. It is recommended for newborn infants, adolescents, and people such as health care workers, who may be exposed to the hepatitis B virus.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK,RF> [goto SHTHEPA_A]

Question ID: IMS.0190.00.3 Variable name: SHTHEPA_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Question Text:	The hepatitis A vaccine is given as a two dose series routinely to some children starting at 1 year of age, and to some adults and people who travel outside the United States. Although it can be given as a combination vaccine with hepatitis B, it is different from the hepatitis B shot, and has only been available since 1995. Have you EVER received the hepatitis A vaccine?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK,RF> if HEPEV_A=1 [goto WORKHEALTH_A] else if HEPEV_A ne 1 [goto LIVEHEP_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: IMS.0200.00.3 Variable name: LIVEHEP_A (needs Spa Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS))

Universe:	RCN.HEPEV_A ne 1
Question Text:	Have you ever lived with someone who had hepatitis?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0220.00.3 Variable name: WORKHEALTH_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Question Text:	In your work or volunteer activities, do you provide direct medical care to patients, such as being a doctor, nurse, dentist, therapist, home health care worker, or emergency responder?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto TRAVEL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WRKHLTHFC_A]

Question ID: IMS.0230.00.3

Variable name: WRKHLTHFC_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Universe:	WORKHEALTH_A IN (2,DK,RF)
Question Text:	Even if you do not provide direct medical care to patients, do you do any kind of work or volunteer activities in a health care facility, such as in a hospital, doctor's office, dentist's office, clinic, nursing home, or residential care home?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TRAVEL_A]

Question ID: IMS.0240.00.3

Variable name: TRAVEL_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Question Text:	Since 1995, have you traveled to any countries OTHER than Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and those in Europe?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CGR.0010.00.1

Variable name: HOMEHC12M_A

Interview module: CGR(Adult.CGR)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive care at home from a nurse or other health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMECAREDG_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: CGR.0020.00.4 **Variable name:** HOMECAREDG_A **Interview module:** CGR(Adult.CGR)

Question Text:	Was there any time when you needed care at home from a nurse or other health professional but DID NOT GET IT because of the coronavirus pandemic?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FAMCARE12M_A]

Question ID: CGR.0030.00.4 **Variable name:** FAMCARE12M_A **Interview module:** CGR(Adult.CGR)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive care at home from a friend or family member? * If the respondent asks what is meant by the term "care," say: "A wide range of activities that a person may need help with can be considered care. For example, care at home can include personal tasks such as giving medications or helping with eating, dressing, or bathing or household tasks such as cleaning, managing money, or preparing meals."
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FAMCAREDNG_A]

Question ID: CGR.0040.00.4

Variable name: FAMCAREDNG_A

Interview module: CGR(Adult.CGR)

Question Text:	Was there any time when you needed care at home from a friend or family member but DID NOT GET IT because of the coronavirus pandemic?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if HOMECAREDG_A=1 and FAMCARE12M_A=1[goto FAMCARECVD_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: CGR.0050.00.4

Variable name: FAMCARECVD_A

Interview module: CGR(Adult.CGR)

Universe:	HOMECAREDG_A=1 and FAMCARE12M_A=1
Question Text:	Did a friend or family member provide some or all of the care that a nurse or other health professional did not provide due to the coronavirus pandemic?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1

Variable name: ANXFREQ_A

Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)

Question Text:	How often do you feel worried, nervous or anxious? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? * If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."
Response:	

	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto ANXMED_A]

Question ID: ANX.0020.00.1 **Variable name: ANXMED_A** **Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)**

Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for these feelings?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ANXLEVEL_A] <2> if ANXFREQ_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto ANXLEVEL_A]

Question ID: ANX.0030.00.1 **Variable name: ANXLEVEL_A** **Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)**

Universe:	ANXFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or ANXMED_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt worried, nervous or anxious, how would you describe the level of these feelings? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: DEP.0010.00.1	Variable name: DEPFREQ_A	Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Question Text:	How often do you feel depressed? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? * <i>If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."</i>
Response:	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DEPMED_A]

Question ID: DEP.0020.00.1	Variable name: DEPMED_A	Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for depression?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto DEPLEVEL_A] <2> if DEPFREQ_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto DEPLEVEL_A]

Question ID: DEP.0030.00.1

Variable name: DEPLEVEL_A

Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)

Universe:	(DEPFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK)) or (DEPMED_A IN (1,RF,DK))
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt depressed, how depressed did you feel? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MHC.0010.00.2

Variable name: MHRX_A

Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Universe:	ANX.ANXMED_A IN (2,RF,DK) and DEP.DEPMED_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication to help you with any other emotions or with your concentration, behavior or mental health?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHRPY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0020.00.2

Variable name: MHTHRPY_A

Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive counseling or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto MHTPYNOW_A] <2> [goto MHTHDLY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0030.00.2

Variable name: MHTPYNOW_A

Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Universe:	MHTHRPY_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Are you currently receiving counseling or therapy from a mental health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0040.00.2

Variable name: MHTHDLY_A

Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting counseling or therapy from a mental health professional because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHND_A]

Question ID: MHC.0050.00.2

Variable name: MHTHND_A

Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed counseling or therapy from a mental health professional, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SPD.0010.00.2

Variable name: SPDINTRO_A

Interview module: SPD(Adult.SPD)

Question Text:	Now I am going to ask you some questions about feelings you may have experienced over the past 30 days. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SAD_A]

Question ID: SPD.0020.00.2

Variable name: SAD_A

Interview module: SPD(Adult.SPD)

Question Text:	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel ...So sad that nothing could cheer you up? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?
Response:	1. all of the time 2. most of the time 3. some of the time 4. a little of the time 5. none of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto NERVOUS_A]

Question ID: SPD.0030.00.2

Variable name: NERVOUS_A

Interview module: SPD(Adult.SPD)

Question Text:	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel ...Nervous? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?
Response:	1. all of the time 2. most of the time 3. some of the time 4. a little of the time 5. none of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto RESTLESS_A]

Question ID: SPD.0040.00.2

Variable name: RESTLESS_A

Interview module: SPD(Adult.SPD)

Question Text:	* Read if necessary: During the past 30 days, how often did you feel ...Restless or fidgety? * Read if necessary: Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?
Response:	1. all of the time 2. most of the time 3. some of the time 4. a little of the time 5. none of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HOPELESS_A]

Question ID: SPD.0050.00.2

Variable name: HOPELESS_A

Interview module: SPD(Adult.SPD)

Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 30 days, how often did you feel ...Hopeless? Read if necessary: Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?
Response:	1. all of the time 2. most of the time 3. some of the time 4. a little of the time 5. none of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto EFFORT_A]

Question ID: SPD.0060.00.2

Variable name: EFFORT_A

Interview module: SPD(Adult.SPD)

Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 30 days, how often did you feel ...That everything was an effort? Read if necessary: Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?
Response:	1. all of the time 2. most of the time 3. some of the time 4. a little of the time 5. none of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WORTHLESS_A]

Question ID: SPD.0070.00.2

Variable name: WORTHLESS_A

Interview module: SPD(Adult.SPD)

Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 30 days, how often did you feel ...Worthless? Read if necessary: Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?
Response:	1. all of the time 2. most of the time 3. some of the time 4. a little of the time 5. none of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PAI.0010.00.2	Variable name: PAIINTRO_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	The next question is about pain you may have had in the past three months. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAIFRQ3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0020.00.2	Variable name: PAIFRQ3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	In the past three months, how often did you have pain? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day? * If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their pain when taking their medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2,3,4> [goto PAIAMNT_A]

Question ID: PAI.0030.00.2	Variable name: PAIAMNT_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you had pain, how much pain did you have? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little

	2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto PAIWKLM3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0040.00.2 Variable name: PAIWKLM3M_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	Over the past three months, how often did your pain limit your life or work activities? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAFFM3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0050.00.2 Variable name: PAIAFFM3M_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	Over the past three months, how often did YOUR pain affect your family and significant others? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIBACK3M_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: PAI.0060.00.2	Variable name: PAIBACK3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	The next set of questions are about the amount of pain you experience in different locations. Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Back pain? Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIULMB3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0070.00.2	Variable name: PAIULMB3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ... Pain in your hands, arms, or shoulders? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAILLMB3M_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: PAI.0080.00.2	Variable name: PAILLMB3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Pain in your hips, knees, or feet? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIHDFC3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0090.00.2	Variable name: PAIHDFC3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Headache or migraine? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAPG3M_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: PAI.0100.00.2	Variable name: PAIAPG3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Abdominal, pelvic, or genital pain? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAITOOOTH_A]

Question ID: PAI.0110.00.2	Variable name: PAITOOOTH3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Toothache or jaw pain? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: REP.0010.00.2	Variable name: REPSTRAIN_A	Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	The next set of questions asks about injuries. The first question is about repetitive strain injuries. By this, we mean injuries caused by repeating the same movement over an extended period. Examples include carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow, or tendonitis. During the past 3 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto REPLIMIT_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: REP.0020.00.2	Variable name: REPLIMIT_A	Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Universe:	REPSTRAIN_A=1
Question Text:	Were any repetitive strain injuries serious enough to limit your usual activities for at least 24 hours?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto REPSAWDOC_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: REP.0030.00.2

Variable name: REPSAWDOC_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Universe:	REPLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	For the next questions, please think only about the repetitive strain injuries that limited your usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred. During the past 3 months, did you talk to or see a doctor or other health professional about your repetitive strain injuries?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto REPWRKDAY_A]

Question ID: REP.0040.00.2

Variable name: REPWRKDAY_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Universe:	REPLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, how many days of work did you miss because of your repetitive strain injuries? * If respondent says none, no, or 0 days, ask: Did you work at all the past 3 months? * Enter '90' if respondent says they missed every day of work in the past 3 months. * Enter '91' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-90,DK> [goto REPFUTWORK_A] <0,RF> [goto REPSTOPCHG_A] <91> [goto REPWRKCAUS_A]

Question ID: REP.0050.00.2

Variable name: REPFUTWRK_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Universe:	REPWRKDAYSA IN (1-90,DK)
Question Text:	Do you expect to miss any more days of work because of your repetitive strain injuries?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto REPSTOPCHG_A]

Question ID: REP.0060.00.2

Variable name: REPSTOPCHG_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Universe:	REPWRKDAYSA IN (0-90,RF,DK)
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you stop working or change jobs because of your repetitive strain injuries? Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto REPREDUCE_A]

Question ID: REP.0070.00.2

Variable name: REPREDUCE_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Universe:	REPWRKDAYSA IN (0-90,RF,DK)
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you make a major change in your work activities, such as taking on fewer hours or lighter duties, because of your repetitive strain injuries? * Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto REPWRKCAUS_A]

Question ID: REP.0080.00.2

Variable name: REPWRKCAUS_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Universe:	REPLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that any of your repetitive strain injuries were likely to be work-related?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0010.00.2

Variable name: INJINTRO_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Question Text:	The next set of questions asks about SUDDEN injuries. People can be injured accidentally or on purpose. They may hurt themselves or others may cause them to be hurt. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ANYINJURY_A]

Question ID: INJ.0020.00.2

Variable name: ANYINJURY_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Question Text:	^NOTREPS the past 3 months, did you have an accident or an injury where any part of your body was hurt?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTREPS prefix any injury
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INJLIMIT_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0030.00.2

Variable name: INJLIMIT_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Universe:	ANYINJURY_A=1
Question Text:	Did any of these injuries limit your usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred?
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NUMINJ_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0040.00.2	Variable name: NUMINJ_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	<p>For the next questions, please think only about the significant injuries that occurred during the past 3 months. By significant, I mean those injuries that limited your usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred.</p> <p>^NOTREPS the past 3 months, how many times did these accidents or injury events occur? * Enter '96' if number is 96 or greater.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTREPS prefix any injury
Skip Instructions:	<1-9,RF,DK> [goto INJHOME_A] <10-96> [goto ERR1_NUMINJ_A], then [goto INJHOME_A]

Check Name: ERR1_NUMINJ_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_NUMINJ_A} *^NUMINJ_A is an unusually large number. Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^NUMINJ_A number of injuries
Universe:	NUMINJ_A=10-96

Question ID: INJ.0050.00.2

Variable name: INJHOME_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_A occur while you were at your home? * Read if necessary: Include the yards, garage, basement, and other places on the home property.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1> if NUMINJ_A=1 [goto INJSPORTS_A] elseif NUMINJ_A=2-96,RF,DK [goto INJWORK_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJWORK_A]

Question ID: INJ.0060.00.2

Variable name: INJWORK_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Universe:	(NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) or (NUMINJ_A=1 and INJHOME_A IN (2,RF,DK)))
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_A occur while you were working at a job or business? Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_A this injury or any injury fill

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSPORTS_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: INJ.0070.00.2	Variable name: INJSPORTS_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^signinj_A occur while you were playing sports or exercising, including walking, biking, or running, playing baseball, basketball, football or doing any other physical activity? * Read if necessary: Include recreational sports such as skating, skiing, tennis, golf, bowling, or fishing.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signinj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJFALL_A]

Question ID: INJ.0080.00.2	Variable name: INJFALL_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^signinj_A occur as a result of a fall or falling?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signinj_A this injury or any injury fill

Skip Instructions:	<1> if NUMINJ_A=1 [goto INJMOTOR_A] elseif NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) and INJHOME_A=1 [goto INJFALLHOM_A] elseif NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) and INJWORK_A=1 [goto INJFALLWRK_A] else [goto INJMOTOR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJMOTOR_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INJ.0090.00.2	Variable name: INJFALLHOM_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Universe:	NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) and INJFALL_A=1 and INJHOME_A=1
Question Text:	Did any fall occur while you were at your home?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if INJWORK_A=1 [goto INJFALLWRK_A] else [goto INJMOTOR_A]

Question ID: INJ.0100.00.2	Variable name: INJFALLWRK_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Universe:	NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) and INJFALL_A=1 and INJWORK_A=1
Question Text:	Did any fall occur while you were working at a job or business?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJMOTOR_A]

Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_A occur as a result of being in a motor vehicle crash or being hit by a motor vehicle while walking or biking? * Read if necessary : Motor vehicles include cars, trucks, vans, buses, motorcycles, motorized scooters, motorized wheelchairs, motorized carts, tractors, ATVs, snowmobiles, dune buggies, and other motorized vehicles.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INJMVTYPE_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJCHORES_A]

Universe:	INJMOTOR_A=1
Question Text:	Were you a driver, passenger, bicyclist, pedestrian, or doing something else when this occurred? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Driver 2. Passenger 3. Bicyclist 4. Pedestrian 5. Something else DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto INJCHORES_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: INJ.0130.00.2	Variable name: INJCHORES_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^signinj_A occur while you were doing household activities, such as housework, cooking, home maintenance, or yardwork?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signinj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSAWDOC_A]

Question ID: INJ.0140.00.2	Variable name: INJSAWDOC_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you see or talk to a doctor or other health professional about ^signinj_A?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signinj_A this injury or any injury fill

Skip Instructions:	<1> if UTZ.EMERGE12M_A IN (1-96,RF,DK) [goto INJER_A] elseif UTZ.HOSPONGT_A IN (1,RF,DK) [goto INJHOSP_A] else [goto INJBONES_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJWRKDAY_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INJ.0150.00.2	Variable name: INJER_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJSAWDOC_A=1 and UTZ.EMERGE12M_A IN (1-96,RF,DK)
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you go to an emergency room because of ^signj_A?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if UTZ.HOSPONGT_A IN (1,RF,DK) [goto INJHOSP_A] else [goto INJBONES_A]

Question ID: INJ.0160.00.2	Variable name: INJHOSP_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJSAWDOC_A=1 and UTZ.HOSPONGT_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, were you hospitalized overnight because of ^signj_A?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^siginj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJBONES_A]

Question ID: INJ.0170.00.2	Variable name: INJBONES_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJSAWDOC_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you have any broken bones as a result of ^siginj_A?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSTITCH_A]

Question ID: INJ.0180.00.2	Variable name: INJSTITCH_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJSAWDOC_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you get any stitches or staples because of ^siginj_A?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^signj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJWRKDAY_A]

Question ID: INJ.0190.00.2	Variable name: INJWRKDAY_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, how many days of work did you miss because of ^signj_A? * If respondent says none, no, or 0 days, ask: Did you work at all the past 3 months? * Enter '90' if respondent says they missed every day of work in the past 3 months. * Enter '91' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1-90,DK> [goto INJFUTWRK_A] <0,RF> [goto INJSTOPCHG_A] <91> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0200.00.2	Variable name: INJFUTWRK_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJWRKDAY_A IN (1-90,DK)
Question Text:	Do you expect to miss any more days of work because of ^signj_A that occurred during the past 3 months?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^signj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSTOPCHG_A]

Question ID: INJ.0210.00.2	Variable name: INJSTOPCHG_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJWRKDAY_A IN (0-90,RF,DK)
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you stop working or change jobs because of ^signj_A? Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJREDUCE_A]

Question ID: INJ.0220.00.2	Variable name: INJREDUCE_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INJWRKDAY_A IN (0-90,RF,DK)
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you make a major change in your work activities, such as taking on fewer hours or lighter duties, because of ^signj_A? Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^sininj_A this injury or any injury fill
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TSM.0010.00.3	Variable name: SMELLDF_A	Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had difficulty with your sense of smell or ability to detect odors? Would you say no difficulty, a little difficulty, moderate difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot smell at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. A little difficulty 3. Moderate difficulty 4. A lot of difficulty 5. Cannot smell at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto SMELLCOMP_A]

Question ID: TSM.0020.00.3	Variable name: SMELLCOMP_A	Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	How would you rate your ability to smell now as compared to when you were ^25year5yearsyounger? Is it better, worse, or is there no change?
Response:	1. Better 2. Worse 3. No Change DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^25year5yearsyounger fill "25 years old " if age 30+ fill "5 years younger" if age 18-29

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SMELLPHT_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: TSM.0030.00.3 **Variable name: SMELLPHT_A** **Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)**

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you sometimes smell an unpleasant, bad, metallic, or burning odor when nothing was there?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TASTEDF_A]

Question ID: TSM.0040.00.3 **Variable name: TASTEDF_A** **Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)**

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had difficulty with your ability to taste sweet, sour, salty, or bitter foods and drinks? Would you say no difficulty, a little difficulty, moderate difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot taste at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. A little difficulty 3. Moderate difficulty 4. A lot of difficulty 5. Cannot taste at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto TASTECOMP_A]

Question ID: TSM.0050.00.3

Variable name: TASTECOMP_A

Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)

Question Text:	Compared to when you were ^25year5yearsyounger, how would you rate your ability to taste sweet, sour, salty, or bitter foods and drinks? Is it better, worse, or is there no change?
Response:	1. Better 2. Worse 3. No Change DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^25year5yearsyounger fill "25 years old " if age 30+ fill "5 years younger" if age 18-29
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TASTEFLAV_A]

Question ID: TSM.0060.00.3

Variable name: TASTEFLAV_A

Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)

Question Text:	Compared to when you were ^25year5yearsyounger, how would you rate your ability to taste flavors such as chocolate, vanilla, or strawberry? Is it better, worse, or is there no change?
Response:	1. Weekdays 2. Weekends 3. Both weekdays and weekends DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^25year5yearsyounger fill "25 years old " if age 30+ fill "5 years younger" if age 18-29
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TASTEUNW_A]

Question ID: TSM.0070.00.3

Variable name: TASTEUNW_A

Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an unwanted taste or other sensation in your mouth that does not go away? ♦ Read if necessary: This could include bad, metallic, or bitter tastes or burning or tingling sensations.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto TSTSMHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if SMELLDF_A in [3,4,5] or SMELLCOMP_A=2 or SMELLPHT_A=1 or TASTEDF_A in [3,4,5] or TASTECOMP_A=2 or TASTEFLAV_A=2 or TASTEUNW_A=1 [goto TSTSMHP_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: TSM.0080.00.3

Variable name: TSTSMHP_A

Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)

Universe:	SMELLDF_A in [3,4,5] or SMELLCOMP_A=2 or SMELLPHT_A=1 or TASTEDF_A in [3,4,5] or TASTECOMP_A=2 or TASTEFLAV_A=2 or TASTEUNW_A=1
Question Text:	Have you ever discussed any problem with, or a change in your ability to taste or smell, with a doctor or other health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto TSTSLAST_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TSM.0090.00.3

Variable name: TSTSMLAST_A

Interview module: TSM(Adult.TSM)

Universe:	TSTSMLAST_A=1
Question Text:	When was the last time you talked to a doctor or other health professional about any problem with your ability to taste or smell?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0010.00.1

Variable name: CIGINTRO_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Question Text:	These next questions are about cigarette smoking. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0020.00.1

Variable name: SMKEV_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Question Text:	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: CIG.0030.00.1	Variable name: SMKNOW_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	SMKEV_A='1'
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CIGNOW_A] <2> [goto SMK30D_A] <3,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0040.00.1	Variable name: CIGNOW_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	SMKNOW_A='1'
Question Text:	On average, about how many cigarettes do you NOW smoke a day? * Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0050.00.1

Variable name: SMK30D_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Universe:	SMKNOW_A='2'
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette? * Enter '0' for None.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0> [goto ECIGEV_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CIG30D_A]

Question ID: CIG.0060.00.1

Variable name: CIG30D_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Universe:	SMK30D_A=1-30,DK,RF
Question Text:	On average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day? * Enter '1' if less than 1. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-95,DK,RF> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0070.00.1

Variable name: ECIGEV_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Question Text:	Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just one time, in your entire life? Read if necessary: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) and other electronic vaping products include JUULs, vape pens, e-cigars, and others. These products are battery-powered and usually contain nicotine and flavors such as fruit, mint, or candy. These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. Do not include marijuana use.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ECIGNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0080.00.1 **Variable name: ECIGNOW_A** **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)**

Universe:	ECIGEV_A=1
Question Text:	Do you NOW use e-cigarettes or other electronic vaping products every day, some days, or not at all? These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. Do not include marijuana use.
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: OTB.0010.00.3 **Variable name: CIGAREV_A** **Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)**

Question Text:	Have you ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or a little filtered cigar EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: "Cigarillos" are medium cigars that sometimes are sold with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters and Phillies Blunts. Cigarillos are usually sold individually or in packs of 5 or fewer. Little filtered cigars look like cigarettes and are usually brown in color. Like cigarettes, little filtered cigars have a spongy filter and are sold in packs of 20. Some common brands are Prime Time and Winchester. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include electronic cigars or e-cigars.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CIGARCUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0020.00.3 Variable name: CIGARCUR_A Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Universe:	CIGAREV_A=1
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke regular cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars every day, some days, or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A] <2,3> [goto CIGAR30D_A]

Question ID: OTB.0030.00.3 Variable name: CIGAR30D_A Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Universe:	CIGARCUR_A IN (2,3)
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days have you smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-30,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0040.00.3

Variable name: PIPEEV_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Question Text:	Have you EVER smoked a pipe filled with tobacco - either a regular pipe, water pipe, or hookah EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: A hookah is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes called a "narghile" (NAR-ge-lee) pipe. Do not include electronic hookah or e-hookahs. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include electronic pipes or e-pipes. Read if necessary: Do not include pipes filled with substances other than tobacco.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PIPECUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0050.00.3

Variable name: PIPECUR_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Universe:	PIPEEV_A=1
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke pipes filled with tobacco - either regular pipes, water pipes, or hookahs, every day, some days, or not at all? ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include pipes filled with substances other than tobacco.
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0060.00.3

Variable name: SMOKELSEV_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Question Text:	Smokeless tobacco products are placed in the mouth or nose and can include chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, snus (SNOOSE), or dissolvable tobacco. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco products EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include nicotine replacement therapy products such as patch, gum, lozenge, or spray, which are considered smoking cessation treatments.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMOKELSCUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: OTB.0070.00.3

Variable name: SMOKELSCUR_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Universe:	SMOKELSEV_A=1
Question Text:	Do you NOW use smokeless tobacco products every day, some days, or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SOS.0010.00.4

Variable name: SUPPORT_A

Interview module: SOS(Adult.SOS)

Question Text:	How often do you get the social and emotional support you need? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?
Response:	1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto CMPSUPPORT_A]

Question ID: SOS.0020.00.4

Variable name: CMPSUPPORT_A

Interview module: SOS(Adult.SOS)

Question Text:	Compared with 12 months ago, would you say that you now receive more social and emotional support, less social and emotional support, or about the same?
Response:	1. More social and emotional support 2. Less social and emotional support 3. About the same DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: LS2.0010.00.3

Variable name: LSATIS4_A

Interview module: LS2(Adult.LS2)

Question Text:	In general, how satisfied are you with your life? Would you say very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
Response:	1. Very satisfied 2. Satisfied 3. Dissatisfied 4. Very dissatisfied DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ORN.0010.00.1

Variable name: ORNINTRO_A

Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)

Question Text:	Next we have some questions about your demographic characteristics, including sexual orientation, income, employment, and veteran status. Like all your answers, these will be used to understand the health of different groups in the population and will be kept confidential. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ORIENT_A]

Question ID: ORN.0020.00.1

Variable name: ORIENT_A

Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)

Question Text:	Do you think of yourself as ^gaylesbian; straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian; bisexual; something else; or you don't know the answer?
Response:	1. ^GayLesbian 2. Straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian 3. Bisexual 4. Something else

	5. I don't know the answer RF: Refused
Fills:	^gaylesbian If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "gay"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL='2',RF,DK fill "lesbian or gay"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0010.00.1	Variable name: MARITAL_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Question Text:	The next questions are about marriage and cohabitation. Are you now married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither? * If respondent answers both married and living with a different partner together as an unmarried couple, enter living with partner.
Response:	1. Married 2. Living with a partner together as an unmarried couple 3. Neither DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SPOUSLIV_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [got ERR1_MARITAL_A] else [goto PARTNERWHO_A] <3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Check Name: ERR1_MARITAL_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MARITAL_A} * Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto MARITAL_A] Suppress: [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0020.00.1

Variable name: SPOUSLIV_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	MARITAL_A=1
Question Text:	Does your spouse live here?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C] else [goto SPOUSWHO_A] <2> [goto SPOUSEP_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A} * Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1 and SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto SPOUSLIV_A] Suppress: [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0030.00.1

Variable name: SPOUSWHO_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1
Question Text:	Which person is your spouse? * Enter line number of spouse. * Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	

	<p>00. Not on roster</p> <p>01. ^ALIASNAME[1]</p> <p>02. ^ALIASNAME[2]</p> <p>03. ^ALIASNAME[3]</p> <p>04. ^ALIASNAME[4]</p> <p>05. ^ALIASNAME[5]</p> <p>06. ^ALIASNAME[6]</p> <p>07. ^ALIASNAME[7]</p> <p>08. ^ALIASNAME[8]</p> <p>09. ^ALIASNAME[9]</p> <p>10. ^ALIASNAME[10]</p> <p>11. ^ALIASNAME[11]</p> <p>12. ^ALIASNAME[12]</p> <p>13. ^ALIASNAME[13]</p> <p>14. ^ALIASNAME[14]</p> <p>15. ^ALIASNAME[15]</p> <p>16. ^ALIASNAME[16]</p> <p>17. ^ALIASNAME[17]</p> <p>18. ^ALIASNAME[18]</p> <p>19. ^ALIASNAME[19]</p> <p>20. ^ALIASNAME[20]</p> <p>21. ^ALIASNAME[21]</p> <p>22. ^ALIASNAME[22]</p> <p>23. ^ALIASNAME[23]</p> <p>24. ^ALIASNAME[24]</p> <p>25. ^ALIASNAME[25]</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><0-25> [goto SPOUSSEX_A]</p> <p><RF,DK> [goto next section]</p>

Universe:	SPOUSWHO_A=1-25
Question Text:	I previously recorded ^SPOUSENAME's ^spousesex. Is this correct?
Response:	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^spousesex if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male"</p> <p> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female"</p> <p> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided"</p> <p>^SPOUSENAME Name of spouse</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1,RF,DK> [goto next section]</p> <p><2> [goto SPOUNWSEX_A]</p>

Universe:	SPOUSSEX_A=2
Question Text:	Is ^SPOUSENAME male or female?
Response:	<p>1. Male</p> <p>2. Female</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>

Fills:	^SPOUSENAME Name of spouse
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0060.00.1 Variable name: SPOUSEP_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=2
Question Text:	Does your spouse not live here because you and your spouse are legally separated?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0070.00.1 Variable name: PARTNERWHO_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1
Question Text:	Which person is your partner? * Enter line number of partner. * Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7]

	08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [goto PARTNERSEX_A] <RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0080.00.1 Variable name: PARTNERSEX_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	PARTNERWHO_A=1-25
Question Text:	I previously recorded ^PARTNERNAME's ^partnersex. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^partnersex if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided" ^PARTNERNAME Name of partner

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A] <2> [goto PARTNEWSEX_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: MAR.0090.00.1 Variable name: PARTNEWSEX_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	PARTNERSEX_A=2
Question Text:	Is ^PARTNERNAME male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PARTNERNAME Name of partner
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0100.00.1 Variable name: EVRMARRIED_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	MARITAL_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Have you ever been married?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if MARITAL_A=2 [goto LEGALSTAT_A] elseif MARITAL_A=3 [goto WIDIVSEP_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0110.00.1

Variable name: LEGALSTAT_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2
Question Text:	What is your current legal marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, or separated?
Response:	1. Married 2. Widowed 3. Divorced 4. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0120.00.1

Variable name: WIDIVSEP_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=3
Question Text:	Are you widowed, divorced, or separated?
Response:	1. Widowed 2. Divorced 3. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_MAR_A]

Question ID: MAR.0130.00.1

Variable name: FINISH_MAR_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Question Text:	* The Sample Adult MAR section is now complete. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0010.00.1

Variable name: AFVET_A

Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Question Text:	Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto AFVETTRN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0020.00.1

Variable name: AFVETTRN_A

Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Question Text:	Were you on active duty ONLY for training in the Reserves or National Guard?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VADISB_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto COMBAT_A]

Question ID: VET.0030.001

Variable name: COMBAT_A

Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Universe:	AFVET_A=1 and AFVETTRN_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	Did you ever serve in a foreign country during a time of armed conflict or on a humanitarian or peace-keeping mission?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VADISB_A]

Question ID: VET.0040.00.1

Variable name: VADISB_A

Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Question Text:	Do you have a VA service-connected disability rating?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VAHOSP_A]

Question ID: VET.0050.00.1

Variable name: VAHOSP_A

Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive any care at a Veteran's Health Administration facility or receive any other health care paid for by the VA? * Read if necessary: Veteran's Health Administration facilities include VA hospitals, VA medical centers, VA outpatient clinics, and VA nursing homes.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> if 1 IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_A [goto next section] else [goto VACAREEV]

Question ID: VET.0060.00.1	Variable name: VACAREEV_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	VAHOSP_A IN (2,RF,DK) and 1 NOT IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_A
Question Text:	Have you ever enrolled in or used VA health care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1	Variable name: NATUSBORN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Question Text:	^Askverify_A Were you born in the United States or a U.S. territory?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^Askverify_A If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "**Ask or verify:"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATSTBORN_A] <2> [goto NATUSYR_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1

Variable name: NATSTBORN_A

Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=1
Question Text:	In what state or U.S. territory were you born?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<American Samoa> [goto CITIZEN_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0040.00.1

Variable name: NATUSYR_A

Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2
Question Text:	In what year did you come to the United States to stay?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1900-Current Year,RF,DK> if NATUSYR_A is a future year [goto ERR1_NATUSYR_A] if NATUSYR_A lt VFY.BYEAR_A [goto ERR2_NATUSYR_A] else [goto CITIZEN_A]

Check Name: ERR1_NATUSYR_A

Text:	{check ERR1_NATUSYR_A} ♦ Future year invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	NATUSYR_A = future year

Check Name: ERR2_NATUSYR_A

Text:	{check ERR2_NATUSYR_A} ♦Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	NATUSYR_A LT VFY.BYEAR_A

Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1 Variable name: CITIZEN_A Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=American Samoa
Question Text:	Are you a citizen of the United States?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATCTZN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1 Variable name: NATCTZN_A Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Universe:	(NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=AS) and CITIZEN_A=1
Question Text:	Were you born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did you become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?
Response:	1. Born abroad to American parent 2. Born abroad and adopted by an American parent 3. Became U.S. citizen by naturalization DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1	Variable name: SCHCURENR_A	Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Are you currently enrolled in or attending school? * Read if necessary: School includes high school, college, trade school, and professional school. Students may be enrolled part-time or full-time.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SCHDYSMSS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1	Variable name: SCHDYSMSS_A	Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	SCHCURENR_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A} ^SCHDYSMSS_A is an unusually large number. Did you miss ^SCHDYSMSS_A days of school because of illness, injury, or disability? ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SCHDYSMSS_A Fill value from SCHDYSMSS_A
Universe:	SCHDYSMSS_A=100-365

Question ID: EMP.0010.00.1

Variable name: EMPLASTWK_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Question Text:	LAST WEEK, did you work for pay at a job or business? ♦ If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK,RF fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPNOWRK_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0020.00.1

Variable name: EMPNOWRK_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=2
Question Text:	Did you have a job or business LAST WEEK, but were temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, family or maternity leave, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPWHYNOT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0030.00.1

Variable name: EMPWHYNOT_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Universe:	EMPNOWRK_A=2
Question Text:	What is the MAIN reason you were not working for pay at a job or business last week? ♦ Probe if necessary.
Response:	1. Can't find work, laid off, looking for work 2. Seasonal/contract work 3. Retired 4. Unable to work for health reasons/disabled 5. Taking care of house or family 6. Going to school 7. Working at a family-owned job or business not for pay 8. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,8,RF,DK> [goto EMPWHENWRK_A] <7> [goto EMPHOURS_A]

Question ID: EMP.0040.00.1

Variable name: EMPWHENWRK_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Universe:	EMPWHYNOT_A IN (1-6,8,RF,DK)
Question Text:	When was the last time you worked for pay at a job or business, even if only for a few days?
Response:	1. Within the past 12 months 2. 1-5 years ago 3. Over 5 years ago 4. Never worked DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if EMPWHYNOT_A=2 [goto EMPHOURS_A] else[goto EMPSICKLV_A] <2-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0050.00.1

Variable name: EMPHOURS_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMPWHYNOT_A=2 and EEMPLASTWRK_A=1)
Question Text:	^Whenwork many hours do you USUALLY work in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^Whenwork If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 then
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <95-168> [goto ERR_EMPHOURS_A], then [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <RF,DK> [goto EMPFULLTIM_A]

Check Name: ERR_EMPHOURS_A

Text:	{signal ERR_EMPHOURS_A} ^EMPHOURS_A hours is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPHOURS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPHOURS_A
Universe:	EMPHOURS_A=95-168

Question ID: EMP.0060.00.1

Variable name: EMPFULLTIM_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Universe:	EMPHOURS_A IN (RF,DK)
Question Text:	^WhenworkDo you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^WhenworkDo If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill: "When you are doing your seasonal or contract work, do"; else "Do"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPSICKLV_A]

Question ID: EMP.0070.00.1

Variable name: EMPSICKLV_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Question Text:	^LASTJOB paid sick leave available if you need it?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTJOB When you last work/ Regarding you job or business
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPHEALINS_A]

Question ID: EMP.0080.00.1

Variable name: EMPHEALINS_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Question Text:	^LASTJOB health insurance offered to you through your workplace?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTJOB When you last work/ Regarding you job or business
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPDAYMISS_A]

Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of work did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability? * Read if necessary: Do not include family or ^paternitymaternity leave.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^paternitymaternity If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "paternity" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "maternity" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK,RF fill "maternity or paternity"
Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR_EMPDAYMISS_A], then [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR_EMPDAYMISS_A

Text:	{signal ERR_EMPDAYMISS_A} ^EMPDAYMISS_A days is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPDAYMISS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPDAYMISS_A
Universe:	EMPDAYMISS_A=100-365

Question ID: EMD.0010.00.2

Variable name: EMDWHOWRK1_A

Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)

Question Text:	^JOBFOR whom ^dodid you work ^job ? * Enter the name of the company, business or employer. * Read if necessary for those with more than one MAIN job or business: Where ^dodid you work for the most amount of time?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^dodid If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPRSNOWK_A=2,7, fill: "do" If EMP.EMPLSTWRK_A=1, fill: "did"</p> <p>^JOBFOR Intro to whom worked</p> <p>^job if (EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPRSNOWK_A IN (2,7)) fill: "at your MAIN job or business" else no fill</p>
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto EMDINDUST_A]

Question ID: EMD.0020.00.2

Variable name: EMDINDUST_A

Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)

Question Text:	What kind of business or industry ^iswas this? * Read if necessary: For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^iswas If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 OR EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 OR EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7) fill: "is" elseif EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "was"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto EMDKIND_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

Question ID: EMD.0030.00.2	Variable name: EMDKIND1_A	Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	What kind of work ^arewere you doing? * Read if necessary: For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^hacer_A Spanish only ^arewere If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7), fill: "are" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "were"
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto EMDIMPACT1_A]

Question ID: EMD.0040.00.2	Variable name: EMDIMPACT_A	Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	What ^arewere your most important activities or duties on this job or business? * Read if necessary: For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^arewere If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7), fill: "are" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "were"

Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto EMDSRVIS_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Question ID: EMD.0050.00.2	Variable name: EMDSUPER_A	Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	^DoDid you supervise other employees as part of your job?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^DoDid If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.WHYNOT_A IN (2,7), fill: "Do" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "Did"	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMDWRKCAT1_A]	

Question ID: EMD.0060.00.2	Variable name: EMDWRKCAT1_A	Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Question Text:	Which of these BEST describes your MAIN job or ^WRKCAT? Read answer choices.	
Response:	1. Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages 2. A FEDERAL government employee 3. A STATE government employee 4. A LOCAL government employee 5. Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family-owned business or farm DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^WRKCAT If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 orEMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7), fill: "work situation" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "business in the past 12 months"	

Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: JOB.0010.00.3	Variable name: JOBTAX_A	Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	EMD.EMDWRKCAT_A in [1,2,3,4]
Question Text:	^JOBDoesDid your employer deduct or withhold taxes from your pay?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^JOBDoesDid Does if currently employed, Did if employed in the past year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> goto [JOBCHGEARN_A]

Question ID: JOB.0020.00.3	Variable name: JOBCHGEARN_A	Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Universe:	EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Question Text:	How much ^JOBdodid your earnings change from month to month? Would you say...
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A small amount 3. A moderate amount 4. A large amount DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^JOBdodid do if currently employed; did if employed in the past year
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> goto [JOBSHIFT_A]

Question ID: JOB.0030.00.3 Variable name: JOBSHIFT_A Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)

Universe:	EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Question Text:	Which of the following best describes your usual hours of work on your ^JOBmostrecent main job? Would you say... ♦Read if Necessary: Daytime - Most hours between 6am and 6pm Evening - Most hours between 2 pm and midnight Night - Most hours between 9 pm and 8 am Rotating - Change periodically between day and evening shift, or between night shift and day or evening
Response:	1. Daytime shift 2. Evening shift 3. Night shift 4. Rotating shift 5. Some other shift DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^JOBmostrecent If (EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A ne 2) fill: "most recent"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> goto [JOBCHGSCH_A]

Question ID: JOB.0040.00.3

Variable name: JOBCHGSCH_A

Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)

Universe:	EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Question Text:	How easy ^iswas it for you to change your work schedule to do things that are important to you or your family? Would you say...
Response:	1. Very easy 2. Somewhat easy 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^iswas If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 OR EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 OR EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7) fill: "is" elsef EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "was"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> goto [JOBVARYSCH_A]

Question ID: JOB.0050.00.3

Variable name: JOBVARYSCH_A

Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)

Universe:	EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Question Text:	^JOBDoesDid your work schedule at your main job change on a regular basis?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^JOBDoesDid Does if currently employed, Did if employed in the past year
Skip Instructions:	<1> goto [JOBADVSCH_A] <2,RF,DK> goto [JOBLOSS_A]

Question ID: JOB.0060.00.3 Variable name: JOBADVSCH_A Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)

Universe:	(EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1) and JOBVARYSCH_A=1
Question Text:	Approximately how far in advance ^doyoudoesemployer the hours that you will need to work on any given day?
Response:	1. 1 day or less 2. 2 to 3 days 3. 4 to 6 days 4. 1 to 2 weeks 5. 2 to 4 weeks 6. More than 1 month DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^doyoudoesemployer fill for JOBADVSCH_A
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> goto [JOBLKYLOSS_A]

Question ID: JOB.0070.00.3

Variable name: JOBLKYLOSS_A

Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)

Universe:	EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=2 & EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1)
Question Text:	Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off? Would you say...
Response:	1. Very likely 2. Fairly likely 3. Somewhat likely 4. Not at all likely DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> goto [JOBWRKSICK_A]

Question ID: JOB.0080.00.3

Variable name: JOBWRKSICK_A

Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)

Universe:	EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=2 & EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1)
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, how many days did you work while physically ill?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-30,RF,DK> goto [JOBMISS_A]

Question ID: JOB.0090.00.3

Variable name: JOBMISS_A

Interview module: JOB(Adult.JOB)

Universe:	EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=2 & EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1)
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, about how many days of work did you miss because you were ill or because there was chance you had COVID-19?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-30,RF,DK> goto [next section]

Question ID: SDW.0010.00.4

Variable name: CURJOBSD1_A

Interview module: SDW(Adult.SDW)

Universe:	EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=2 & EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1)
Question Text:	Thinking about your MAIN job or business, are there currently social distancing measures in effect to help keep people apart? * If this person is working from home full-time because of COVID-19, answer '1' for yes.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WRKCLSSD1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WRKCLSOFT1_A]

Universe:	CURJOBSD1_A=1
Question Text:	Currently, at your MAIN job or business, how often do you still need to work closer than 6 feet to other people? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time? * If person works from home full-time and does not know how to answer, ask, "Does your job require you to be face-to-face with any people you don't live with?" * If no, answer '4' for "none of the time." * If yes, ask, "How much of your time at work is spent with people who are closer than 6 feet?"
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All of the time 2. Most of the time 3. Some of the time 4. None of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto WRKCLSNOSD1_A]

Universe:	CURJOBSD1_A=1
Question Text:	When social distancing measures were NOT in effect, how often did you need to work closer than 6 feet to other people? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time? * Enter '5' if respondent only worked at main job when social distancing measures were in effect. If person worked from home full-time and does not know how to answer, ask, "Did your job require you to be face-to-face with any people you didn't live with?" If no, answer '4' for "none of the time." If yes, ask, "How much of your time at work was spent with people who were closer than 6 feet?"
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All of the time 2. Most of the time

	3. Some of the time 4. None of the time 5. Only worked at current main job while social distancing measures were in effect DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SDW.0040.00.4 Variable name: WRKCLSOFT1_A Interview module: SDW(Adult.SDW)

Universe:	CURJOBSD1_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	<p>Currently, at your MAIN job or business, how often do you need to work closer than 6 feet to other people? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time? If person works from home full-time and does not know how to answer, ask, "Does your job require you to be face-to-face with any people you don't live with?" If no, answer '4' for "none of the time." If yes, ask, "How much of your time at work is spent with people who are closer than 6 feet?"</p>
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Most of the time 3. Some of the time 4. None of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SDMSRS1_A]

Question ID: SDW.0050.00.4 Variable name: SDMSRS1_A Interview module: SDW(Adult.SDW)

Universe:	CURJOBSD1_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	<p>At any time since the start of the coronavirus pandemic, did your MAIN job or business put social distancing measures into effect? * If this person was working from home full-time because of COVID-19, answer '1' for yes. * If person started job while social distancing measures were in effect, answer '1' for yes.</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SDMSRSOFT1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SDW.0060.00.4 Variable name: SDMSRSOFT1_A Interview module: SDW(Adult.SDW)

Universe:	SDMSRS1_A=1
Question Text:	<p>When social distancing measures were in effect, how often did you need to work closer than 6 feet to other people? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time? * Enter '5' if respondent did not work at main job when social distancing measures were in effect. If person worked from home full-time and does not know how to answer, ask, "Did your job require you to be face-to-face with any people you didn't live with?" If no, answer '4' for "none of the time." If yes, ask, "How much of your time at work was spent with people who were closer than 6 feet?"</p>
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Most of the time 3. Some of the time 4. None of the time 5. Did not work at main job when social distancing measures were in effect DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SDW.0070.00.4

Variable name: RECJOBSD1_A

Interview module: SDW(Adult.SDW)

Universe:	EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1 & EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A ne 2
Question Text:	Thinking about the MAIN job you held in the past 12 months, were there ever any social distancing measures in effect while you worked there? That is, were there ever practices in place to help keep people apart? * If this person was working from home full-time because of COVID-19, answer '1' for yes.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RJCLSSD1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto RJCLSOF1_A]

Question ID: SDW.0080.00.4

Variable name: RJCLSSD1_A

Interview module: SDW(Adult.SDW)

Universe:	RECJOBSD1_A=1
Question Text:	When social distancing measures were in effect, how often did you still need to work closer than 6 feet to other people? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time? If person worked from home full-time and does not know how to answer, ask, "Did your job require you to be face-to-face with any people you didn't live with?" If no, answer '4' for "none of the time." If yes, ask, "How much of your time at work was spent with people who were closer than 6 feet?"
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Most of the time 3. Some of the time 4. None of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto RJCLSNOSD1_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: SDW.0090.00.4	Variable name: RJCLSNOSD1_A	Interview module: SDW(Adult.SDW)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Universe:	RECJOBSD1_A=1
Question Text:	When social distancing measures were NOT in effect, how often did you need to work closer than 6 feet to other people? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time? * Enter '5' if respondent only worked at main job when social distancing measures were in effect. If person worked from home full-time and does not know how to answer, ask, "Did your job require you to be face-to-face with any people you didn't live with?" If no, answer '4' for "none of the time." If yes, ask, "How much of your time at work was spent with people who were closer than 6 feet?"
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Most of the time 3. Some of the time 4. None of the time 5. Only worked at main job while social distancing measures were in effect DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SDW.0100.00.4	Variable name: RJCLSOFT1_A	Interview module: SDW(Adult.SDW)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	RECJOBSD1_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Question Text:	How often did you need to work closer than 6 feet to other people? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time? If person worked from home full-time and does not know how to answer, ask, "Did your job require you to be face-to-face with any people you didn't live with?" If no, answer '4' for "none of the time." If yes, ask, "How much of your time at work was spent with people who were closer than 6 feet?"
Response:	

	1. All of the time 2. Most of the time 3. Some of the time 4. None of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1 **Variable name: FEMINTRO_A** **Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM)**

Question Text:	Now I'm going to ask you about some of the other members of your family. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto tblFEM_A]

Question ID: FEM.0030.00.1 **Variable name: FEMWORK_A** **Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tblFEM_A.blkPerson**

Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME work for pay at a job or business? ♦ If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] ^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK,RF fill "they work"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FEMWKFT_A] <2,RF,DK> if there is another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1 Variable name: FEMWKFT_A Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tbIFEM_A.blkPerson

Universe:	FEMLSTWK_A[PX]=1
Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week in total at ^hishertheir job or jobs?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] ^hishertheir If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK, RF) fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0010.00.1 Variable name: INCINTRO_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Question Text:	The next questions are about your total ^FAMILY income in ^LASTYEAR BEFORE TAXES. ^INCSAFAM ♦ Read if necessary: Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, with this information, we can learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services more or less often than those in another group. Please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	<p>^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p> <p>^INCSAFAM If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill "Based on questions asked earlier we have that your family consists of^SAFAM." else no fill</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INCWRKO_A]

Question ID: INC.0020.00.1

Variable name: INCWRKO_A

Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAM18YRS receive income from wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips, or self-employment? ^INCSAFAMoptional
Response:	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^YOUFAM18YRS If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT18UP_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members 18 or older"</p> <p>^INCSAFAMoptional If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill"*Read if necessary:For the purpose of this survey, your family includes ^FAMVERSA_fill." else no fill</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCINTER_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: INC.0030.00.1	Variable name: INCINTER_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive income from interest-bearing accounts or investments, dividends from stocks or mutual funds, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto INCSSRR_A] <RF> if INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK) [goto INCSSRR_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0040.00.1	Variable name: INCSSRR_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Question Text:	◆ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSISSDI_A]

Question ID: INC.0050.00.1 Variable name: INCSSISSDI_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Supplemental Security Income, SSI, or Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, which are different from Social Security?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSISSDIBTH_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0060.00.1

Variable name: SSISSDIBTH_A

Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Universe:	INCSSISSDI_A=1
Question Text:	Was this Supplemental Security Income, SSI, Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, or both?
Response:	1. SSI 2. SSDI 3. Both SSI and SSDI DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SSISSDIDSB_A]

Question ID: INC.0070.00.1

Variable name: SSISSDIDSB_A

Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Universe:	INCSSISSDI_A=1
Question Text:	Was this received as a disability benefit?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto SSISSDIP_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=1 [goto INCWELF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Universe:	SSISSDIDSB_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, who received this disability benefit? ♦ Read if necessary: Do NOT include a benefit received on behalf of someone else. ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1-25,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0100.00.1	Variable name: INCWELF_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCRETIRE_A]

Question ID: INC.0110.00.1	Variable name: INCRETIRE_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary : In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Income from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p> <p>^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR_A]

Question ID: INC.0120.00.1 Variable name: INCOTHR_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any other sources of income such as VA payments from the Veterans Benefits Administration, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL_A]

Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)	
Question Text:	^INCALLFAM What is your best estimate of ^TOTALINCOME from all sources, before taxes, in ^LASTYEAR? * Enter '999995' if the reported income \$999,995 or greater.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	<p>^INCALLFAM IF PCNT_A GT 1 fill "When answering this next question, please remember to include your income PLUS the income of all family members living in this household."</p> <p>^TOTALINCOME If PCNT_A=1 fill "your total income" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "the total income of all family members"</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p>	
Skip Instructions:	<0-999> [goto ERR1_INCTOTAL_A] <250001-999995> [goto ERR2_INCTOTAL_A] <1000-250000> [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto INC250PCT_A]	

Check Name: ERR1_INCTOTAL_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_INCTOTAL_A} * Do not read to the respondent. * ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually low. Make corrections if necessary.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^INCTOTAL_A Fill value from INCTOTAL_A	
Universe:	INCTOTAL_A=0-999	

Check Name: ERR2_INCTOTAL_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_INCTOTAL_A} * Do not read to the respondent. * ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually high. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^INCTOTAL_A Fill value from INCTOTAL_A
Universe:	INCTOTAL_A=250001-999995

Question ID: INC.0150.00.1 Variable name: INC250PCT_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Universe:	INCTOTAL_A IN (DK,RF)
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^250POVERTY_A or ^250POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	1. Less than ^250POVERTY_A 2. ^250POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^250POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC250FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC138PCT_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2) [goto INC75K_A] else if GEN.PCNT_A=4 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 7 [goto INC400PCT_A] else if GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5,6) [goto INC100K_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0160.01.1

Variable name: INC138PCT_A

Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Universe:	INC250PCT_A=1
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^138POVERTY_A or ^138POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	1. Less than ^138POVERTY_A 2. ^138POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^138POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC138FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC100PCT_A] <2> [goto INC200PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0170.01.1

Variable name: INC100PCT_A

Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Universe:	INC138PCT_A=1
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^100POVERTY_A or ^100POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	1. Less than ^100POVERTY_A 2. ^100POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^100POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC100FILL_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: INC.0180.01.1	Variable name: INC200PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	INC138PCT_A=2
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^200POVERTY_A or ^200POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	1. Less than ^200POVERTY_A 2. ^200POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^200POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC200FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0190.00.1	Variable name: INC75K_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe:	INC250PCT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2)
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$75,000 or \$75,000 or more?
Response:	1. Less than \$75,000 2. \$75,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC400PCT_A] <2> [goto INC100K_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INC.0200.00.1	Variable name: INC100K_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Universe:	INC75K_A=2 or (INC250PCT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5,6))
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?
Response:	1. Less than \$100,000 2. \$100,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,5,6) [goto next section] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=3 [goto INC400PCT_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3) [goto INC150K_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A IN (5,6) [goto INC400PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0210.01.1	Variable name: INC400PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Universe:	(INC75K_A=1 or (INC100K_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A=3) or (INC100K_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (5,6)) or (INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A=4 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 7)))
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^400POVERTY_A or ^400POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than ^400POVERTY_A 2. ^400POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^400POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC400FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A ge 8 [goto INC150K_A] else [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3) or GEN.PCNT_A ge 6 [goto next section] else if GEN.PCNT IN (4,5) [goto INC150K_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0220.00.1 Variable name: INC150K_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Universe:	(INC100K_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3)) or (INC400PCT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (4,5)) or (INC400PCT_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A ge 8)
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$150,000 or \$150,000 or more?
Response:	1. Less than \$150,000 2. \$150,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Universe: ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))

Question Text: At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive ^FSSNAPNM? ♦ [Read if necessary:](#) This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.

Response:

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- DK: Don't Know
- RF: Refused

Fills: ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you";
 elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here"
 elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

^FSSNAPNM If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"
 If AK then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"
 If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp benefits"
 If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"
 If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"
 If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"
 If GA then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"
 If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If ID then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"
 If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If IA then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

stamp benefits"

If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ME then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If MD then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MO then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NJ then fill "NJ SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits"

If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OH then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits"

If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits"

If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin or food stamp benefits"

If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FSNAP30D_A] <2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A] else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A] else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: FOO.0020.00.3 **Variable name:** FSNAP30D_A **Interview module:** FOO(Adult.FOO)

Universe: FSNAP12M_A=1

Question Text: Did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive ^FSSNAPNM in the LAST 30 days? * [Read if necessary:](#) This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.

- Response:**
- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - DK: Don't Know
 - RF: Refused

Fills:

^YOUFAMLVHERE_A	If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
^FSSNAPNM	If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits" If AK then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits" If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp benefits" If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits" If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits" If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits" If GA then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits" If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If ID then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food

stamp benefits"
If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If IA then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"
If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"
If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If ME then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"
If MD then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"
If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"
If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If MO then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"
If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If NJ then fill "NJ SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits"
If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If OH then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"
If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits"
If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits"
If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin or food stamp benefits"

	If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A] else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A]; else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]

Question ID: FOO.0030.00.1	Variable name: FWIC12M_A	Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	(PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C = EMPTY))
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive benefits from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants, and Children program?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A] else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: FOO.0040.00.1 Variable name: FLUNCH12M_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)

Universe:	PCNTC517_A ge 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months, did ^SCCHILDFAM_A receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts or lunches at school? ♦ Read if necessary: The National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program provide cash assistance to states to operate breakfast and lunch programs in schools and residential childcare institutions. The programs provide low-cost or free breakfasts and lunches to low-income children in kindergarten through 12th grade.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCCHILDFAM_A if PCNT517_A=1, fill: ^ALIASNAME of child in Sample Adult family, elseif PCNT517_Agt 1, fill "any child in your family",
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_FOO_A]

Question ID: FOO.0050.00.1

Variable name: FINISH_FOO_A

Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)

Universe:	FOO_FINISH_A = EMPTY AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C = EMPTY and (PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1)))
Question Text:	♦ The Sample Adult food related programs section is now complete. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0010.00.3

Variable name: FDSINTRO_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Question Text:	These next questions are about whether ^youyourfamily_A ^waswere always able to afford the food you needed in the last 30 days. I'm going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation. For these statements, please tell me whether the statement was often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^youyourfamily_A If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family" ^waswere If PCNT_A=1 "were" else "was"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSRUNOUT_A]
---------------------------	------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0020.00.3	Variable name: FDSRUNOUT_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	The first statement is "^IWe_A worried whether ^myour_A food would run out before ^lwe_A got money to buy more." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?
Response:	1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^preocupar_A Spanish only ^youyourfamily_A If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family" ^IWe_A If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill: "We" ^myour_A If PCNT_A=1 fill: "my" else fill: "our" ^lwe_A If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSLAST_A]

Question ID: FDS.0030.00.3

Variable name: FDSLAST_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Question Text:	"The food that ^lwe_A bought just didn't last, and ^lwe_A didn't have money to get more." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?	
Response:	1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^comprar_A Spanish Only ^TENER_A Spanish Only ^youyourfamily_A If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family" ^lwe_A If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"	
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSBALANCE_A]	

Question ID: FDS.0040.00.3

Variable name: FDSBALANCE_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Question Text:	^lWe_A couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?	
Response:	1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Fills:	^TENER_A Spanish Only ^youyourfamily_A If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family" ^IWe_A If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"
Skip Instructions:	<1-2> [goto FDSSKIP_A] <3,RF,DK> if FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) OR FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) [goto FDSSKIP_A]; else [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0050.00.3 Variable name: FDSSKIP_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family" ^dejar_A Spanish only
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSSKIPDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS_A]

Question ID: FDS.0060.00.3

Variable name: FDSSKIPDYS_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Universe:	FDSSKIP_A=1
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS_A]

Question ID: FDS.0070.00.3

Variable name: FDSLESS_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^COMER_A Spanish Only ^pensar_A Spanish only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSHUNGRY_A]

Question ID: FDS.0080.00.3

Variable name: FDSHUNGRY_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, were ^youorother_A ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^estar_A Spanish Only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family" ^COMER_A Spanish Only
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSWEIGHT_A]

Question ID: FDS.0090.00.3

Variable name: FDSWEIGHT_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A lose weight because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^perder_A Spanish only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSNOTEAT_A] <2,RF,DK> if FDSSKIP_A=1 or FDSLESS_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY_A=1 [goto FDSNOTEAT_A]; else [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0100.00.3	Variable name: FDSNOTEAT_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe:	(FDSSKIP_A=1 or FDSLESS_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY_A=1 or FDSWEIGHT_A=1)
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^pasar_A Spanish only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSNEDAYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0110.00.3

Variable name: FDSNEDAYS_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Universe:	FDSNOTEAT_A=1
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1

Variable name: HOUYRSLIV_A

Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)

Question Text:	About how long ^YRSLIV?
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 3 years 3. 4 to 10 years 4. 11 to 20 years 5. 21 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YRSLIV If Roster.HHC.tblname.bPerson[PX_A]ONOFFCAMPU S=1 fill "have you lived at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "have you lived in this house/apartment"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))[goto HOUTENURE_A] else [goto next section] If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5 [goto ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A} Years in house/apartment exceed^SANAME's age. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Universe:	AGE_FINAL LT 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5

Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1 Variable name: HOUTENURE_A Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)

Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)
Question Text:	^HOUTEN owned or rented by you ^SOMEFAM_A? * If house has a mortgage, record as owned.
Response:	1. Owned or being bought 2. Rented 3. Other arrangement DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SOMEFAM_A If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill: blank If PCNT18UP_A gt1 fill: "or someone in your family" ^HOUTEN If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is the house/apartment at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "Is this house/apartment"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: REC.0010.00.1	Variable name: LNKFNAME_A	Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	* Ask or verify: What is your full name? * Enter first name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKMNAME_A]

Question ID: REC.0020.00.1	Variable name: LNKMNAME_A	Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	* Enter middle name. * Press "Enter" to skip to last name if respondent has no middle name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKLNAME_A]

Question ID: REC.0030.00.1	Variable name: LNKLNAME_A	Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	* Enter last name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TEL.0010.00.1

Variable name: TELCURWRK_A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=empty) or ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1))
Question Text:	Is there at least one telephone INSIDE ^HOME that is currently working and is not a cell phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HOME If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "your home"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TELCEL_A]

Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1

Variable name: TELCEL_A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Question Text:	Do you have a working cell phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if TELCURWRK_A=1 or (TELCURWRK_C=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1)[goto PHONEUSE_A] else[goto TLNO_TEL_SA] <2,RF,DK> if (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (RF,DK) and GEN.SARESPSC_A ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto PHONELIVE_A] else [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]

Question ID: TEL.0030.00.1

Variable name: PHONELIVE_A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Universe:	TELCEL_A IN (2,RF,DK) and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1
Question Text:	Do you live with anyone ^ATHOME who has a working cell phone?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ATHOME If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "at your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]

Question ID: TEL.0040.00.1

Variable name: PHONEUSE_A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Universe:	TELCEL_A=1 and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=1) or (TELCURWRK_A=1))
Question Text:	Of all the telephone calls that you answer, are all or almost all on your cell phones, some on your cell phone and some on your home phone, or very few or none on your cell phones?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All or almost all calls on cell phone 2. Some on cell phone and some on home phone 3. Very few or none on cell phone DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1	Variable name: LNKINTRO_A	Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text:	<p>?[F1] We would like the last four digits of your Social Security Number^medicarenum. This information will help us link your survey data with health-related records of other government agencies, and allow us to conduct additional research without taking up your time with more questions. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) uses this information for research purposes only. Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other answers you have provided, this information will remain confidential. ♦ Read if necessary: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act (Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d)), the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018 (Title III, Public Law No. 115-435), and the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a). ♦ Read if necessary: NCHS collects health-related data from other government agencies, including records from Medicare and Medicaid Services, Social Security, housing, and death certificates. If you agree, NCHS will attempt to link records such as these with your survey data to give a fuller picture of the kinds of things that affect health. NCHS does this linkage. Your name and your information are not given to these agencies. ♦ Read if necessary: If asked: Your data will not be linked to records from the IRS (Internal Revenue Service) or ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement). ♦ Enter '1' to continue.</p>	
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Fills:	^medicarenum	If INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1, fill ", and the last four characters of your Medicare number" else, fill nothing
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSN4_A]	

Question Text:	?[F1] What are the last four digits of your Social Security Number? ♦ Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. ♦ Enter 'N' for no Social Security Number.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if SSN4_A=000-999 [goto ERR2_SSN4_A] elseif SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999) [goto ERR3_SSN4_A <0001-9999> if.Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto LAST4C_A] else [goto next section] <N,RF,DK> if Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto LAST4C_A] else [goto RLINK_A]

Check Name: ERR2_SSN4_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SSN4_A} ♦ You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	SSN4_A=000-999

Check Name: ERR3_SSN4_A

Text:	{check ERR3_SSN4_A} ♦ The last 4 digits of a SSN should be between 0001-9999. ♦ For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.' ♦ If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999)

Question ID: LNK.0040.00.1

Variable name: LAST4C_A

Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Universe:	INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1
Question Text:	?[F1] ♦ 1 of 2 What are the last four characters of your Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number? ♦ Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. ♦ Reports from memory are acceptable if the Medicare card (or some other form of documentation) is not available. ♦ Enter the last four characters, which should be letter-letter-number-number.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if anything lt 4 alphanumeric characters [goto ERR1_LAST4C_A] elseif SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK) [goto RLINK_A] else [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_LAST4C_A

Text:	{checkERR1_LAST4C_A} *You must enter all four of the last four alphanumeric characters of the Medicare number. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	LAST4C_A = lt 4 alphanumeric characters

Question ID: LNK.0060.00.1**Variable name: RLINK_A****Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)**

Universe:	SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)
Question Text:	?[F1] May we try to link your survey data without a ^SSNMEDNUM? * Read if necessary: Any data obtained are protected by strict federal laws, including the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SSNMEDNUM consent by SSN or Medicare number
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK>[goto next section]

Question Text:	<p>Before we finish today, the National Center for Health Statistics, NCHS, would like to invite you to participate in a follow-up study to the survey you have just completed. The follow-up study is sponsored by NCHS, which is part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, CDC. The Census Bureau does not have a role in the follow-up study. If you agree to participate, you will be contacted by someone from ^BIOCOMPANY, the company that NCHS has hired to conduct the follow-up. They will set up an appointment for a trained medical professional to come to your home to complete a brief health examination. The visit will take about 30 minutes. You will receive \$75 as a token of NCHS's appreciation for participating in the study. You will also receive a summary of your results after your exam. NCHS will combine health exam results with survey responses to form a more complete picture of the health of adults in the United States. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Enter 1 to Continue RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^BIOCOMPANY Fill "[COMPANY NAME]"</p> <p>{Will provide instructions once NCHS secures a contractor}</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1> [goto BIOINT2_A] <RF> [goto BIORFWHY_A]</p>

Universe:	BIOINT1_A=1
Question Text:	<p>During the health exam in your home, the medical professional will take your height and weight, waist circumference, blood pressure, resting heart rate, and a small sample of your blood. After the exam, a kit will be left with you to collect and mail a urine sample. Your participation is voluntary. If you choose, you can complete just part of the exam. I can leave a brochure with you, which contains additional information about this health exam and the number of the Medical Officer at NCHS. ♦ Read if necessary: Your information will ONLY be used for statistical research. Strict federal laws prevent NCHS and its contractors from releasing information that could identify you or your family to anyone else without your permission. All identifying information is removed from the data. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.</p>
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto BIONAME_A] <RF> [goto BIORFWHY_A]

Question ID: BIO.0030.00.4 Variable name: BIONAME_A Interview module: BIO(Adult.BIO)

Universe:	BIOINT2_A=1
Question Text:	May we provide your name, address, and phone number to ^BIOCOMPANY so they may contact you to schedule an exam? * Read if necessary: No other information about your health will be provided to ^BIOCOMPANY.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^BIOCOMPANY Fill "[COMPANY NAME]" {Will provide instructions once NCHS secures a contractor}
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto TLNO_BIO_SA] <2,RF,DK> [goto BIORFWHY_A]

Question ID: BIO.0060.00.4 Variable name: BIODAY_A Interview module: BIO(Adult.BIO)

Universe:	TLNO_BIO_SA=valid number
Question Text:	What are the best days for ^BIOCOMPANY to contact you? Would you say weekdays, weekends, or both?
Response:	

	1. Weekdays 2. Weekends 3. Both weekdays and weekends DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^BIOCOMPANY Fill "[COMPANY NAME]" {Will provide instructions once NCHS secures a contractor}
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BIOTIME_A]

Question ID: BIO.0070.00.4 Variable name: BIOTIME_A Interview module: BIO(Adult.BIO)

Universe:	TLNO_BIO_SA=valid number
Question Text:	What is the best time of day for ^BIOCOMPANY to contact you? Would you say mornings, afternoons, evenings, or anytime? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Morning 2. Afternoon 3. Evening 4. Anytime DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^BIOCOMPANY Fill "[COMPANY NAME]" {Will provide instructions once NCHS secures a contractor}
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> if more than one answer selected and 4 IN BIOTIME_A [goto ERR1_BIOTIME_A] else [goto BIOPRECISE_A] <RF,DK> [goto BIOPRECISE_A]

Check Name: ERR1_BIOTIME_A

Text:	{check ERR1_BIOTIME_A} Cannot mark "Anytime" and another type. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Universe:	if more than 1 answer selected at BIOTIME_A and 4 IN BIOTIME_A

Question ID: BIO.0080.00.4

Variable name: BIOPRECISE_A

Interview module: BIO(Adult.BIO)

Universe:	TLNO_BIO_SA=valid number
Question Text:	If you'd like, you can provide a preferred time slot for ^BIOCOMPANY to contact you, for example, between 8am and 10am on weekdays. Would you like to do this? * Enter 'N' if respondent doesn't provide a preferred time slot or refuses or doesn't know a preferred time slot. * Probe for as much detail as possible.
Response:	
Fills:	^BIOCOMPANY Fill "[COMPANY NAME]" {Will provide instructions once NCHS secures a contractor}
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,N> [goto BIOTEXT_A]

Question ID: BIO.0090.00.4

Variable name: BIOTEXT_A

Interview module: BIO(Adult.BIO)

Universe:	TLNO_BIO_SA=valid number
Question Text:	^BIOCOMPANY may text you to schedule or remind you of an appointment. Is it okay if ^BIOCOMPANY texts you? * If respondent says phone can't receive texts, enter 'no'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^BIOCOMPANY	Fill "[COMPANY NAME]" {Will provide instructions once NCHS secures a contractor}
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto BIOEMAIL_A]	

Question ID: BIO.0100.00.4 Variable name: BIOEMAIL_A Interview module: BIO(Adult.BIO)

Universe:	BIONAME_A=1	
Question Text:	^BIOCOMPANY may also want to contact you to schedule or remind you of an appointment by e-mail. May I have your e-mail address? ♦ Enter e-mail address. ♦ Enter 'N' for none.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know	RF: Refused
Fills:	^BIOCOMPANY	Fill "[COMPANY NAME]" {Will provide instructions once NCHS secures a contractor}
Skip Instructions:	<valid e-mail> [goto next section] <RF,DK,N> if TLNO_BIO_SA IN (empty,RF,DK,0) [goto LATTEMPT_A] else [goto next section]	

Question ID: BIO.0110.00.4

Variable name: LATTEMPT_A

Interview module: BIO(Adult.BIO)

Universe:	BIONAME_A=1 and BIOEMAIL_A IN (N,RF,DK) and TLNO_BIO_SA IN (empty,0,DK,RF)
Question Text:	You must provide either an e-mail address or a phone number to participate in this follow-up study.
Response:	0. Neither provided 1. Provide phone number 2. Provide e-mail DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto BIORFWHY_A] <1> [goto TLNO_BIO_SA] <2> [goto BIOEMAIL_A]

Question ID: BIO.0120.00.4

Variable name: BIORFWHY_A

Interview module: BIO(Adult.BIO)

Universe:	BIOINT1_A=RF or BIOINT2_A=RF or BIONAME_A IN (2,RF,DK) or LATTEMPT IN (0,RF,DK)
Question Text:	That's okay. If you don't mind my asking, can you tell me why? * Use your best judgement. If respondent is hostile or agitated, don't ask this question, just enter CTRL-R. There will be an opportunity in the Back section for you to record your impression of the respondent's reason(s) for refusal.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: THX.0080.001

Variable name: THANKS_A

Interview module: THX(Adult.THX)

Question Text:	* Thank respondent for answering these questions. If there is a Sample Child interview to complete, ask for appropriate person to respond to these questions. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Check Name: Adult parallel tab finished

Text:	You have finished the Adult parallel tab. Press "Enter" or click OK to go back to the main interview path. Then press the "END" key to jump to the next unanswered question.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Skip Instructions:	Closing the box takes the user to the CASESTATUS screen